The difference is in the details

Effective January 1, 2018

2018 PRICE LIST

Freight Minimums
- Free freight on all orders of 5 or more chairs
- $20 per chair for all orders of 4 chairs or less

Sophie Series Chairs:
$120 per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less

www.9to5Seating.com
3211 Jack Northrop Avenue, Hawthorne, CA 90250 | 310.220.2500

Follow us for more information:

Please refer to our online price book at www.9to5Seating.com/download for the latest changes including product drops and additions.
about 9to5 Seating

About Us

Founded in 1986, 9to5 Seating is a vertically-integrated, privately owned company, which specializes in the design and production of ergonomic office seating to accommodate the rigorous demands of today’s office environments. 9to5 Seating presents an extensive collection of executive, task, guest, conference, stool and lounge seating.

Take a closer look at one of our chairs and you can see the quality is apparent in every stitch. But we don’t stop with the details of the chairs themselves. 9to5 Seating combines its state-of-the-art, in-house manufacturing systems with a commitment to continuous improvements in all phases of the operation. With over 500,000 sq. ft. of manufacturing resources, we are confidently empowered to deliver products offered at unparalleled pricing, quality built into every phase of manufacturing, customization and numerous upholstery options, express shipping and the best warranty possible. Our dedication to becoming the leader in office furniture options, express shipping and the best warranty possible.

9to5 Seating is prepared to deliver the highest quality product without sacrificing selection or speed of delivery.

10 Factories Under One Roof

9to5 Seating is able to control the quality of our products because of our vertically integrated business model. Our wholly owned factories are essentially “10 factories under one roof,” which translates into our ability to control every part of the manufacturing process. We challenge you to find another U.S.-based office seating manufacturer doing this all under one roof with the state-of-the-art equipment and socially responsible business practices that are at the core of 9to5 Seating.

1. CAD DESIGN
2. CNC MOLD & DIE FABRICATION
3. PLASTIC INJECTION MOLDING
4. FOAM INJECTION MOLDING
5. TUBULAR METAL BENDING & WELDING
6. CNC WIRE ROD BENDING & WELDING
7. ALUMINUM DIE CASTING
8. ALUMINUM POLISHING
9. POWDER COAT FINISHING
10. FINISHED CHAIR PRODUCTION

Companies today demand the most for their money and 9to5 Seating is prepared to deliver the highest quality product without sacrificing selection or speed of delivery.

Value Propositions

ThoughtFu|l Product

Unsurpassed Value
Providing service, price and quality without compromise.

High Design
Metabolic attention to detail results in chairs that are aesthetically pleasing, ergonomic, and built for the demands of daily use.

Customization
Our adaptive designs and advanced systems allow for customizable and build-to-order products, with thousands of textile options.

Lifetime Warranty
We stand behind our products. Lifetime warranty on all structural and mechanical parts, five-year warranty on leather, fabric and foam.

PurposeFu|l Practices

Perpetually Forward Thinking
Vertical integration means every chair is built from the ground up. We source our own materials and invest in state-of-the-art technology to minimize cost while elevating quality.

U.S. Based Facilities
Committed to bringing hundreds of jobs back to the states.

Green Philosophy
We offer GREENGUARD Certified products, we were awarded the prestigious LEED® NC Gold Certification, and we generate electricity via a solar photovoltaic panel system.

Shipping Speed and Efficiency
Fast 5 day shipping. Always on time.

Committed

Family Values
Family culture throughout our organization.

Service-Oriented
Technically savvy service reps and integrated systems provide total visibility of account activities for timely order processing and thorough after-sales service support.

RESPONSIBLE
We are dedicated to eco-friendly and American manufacturing.

FORWARD THINKING
We believe in staying ahead of the curve when it comes to manufacturing and design.

UNCOMPROMISING
We never settle. We insist on sourcing our own materials, utilizing cutting-edge technology, providing superior value, and completely satisfying our customers.

ROCK SOLID
We have built top quality products for over 30 years – chairs that are built to last.

CUSTOMIZATION
We allow our customers to customize their chair to best suit their style and needs.

Below are some highlights of the program

• Lead Time: 5 Business Day Quick Ship and Standard 15 Day Lead time
• Textiles: Choose from thousands of commercial grade designer textiles from Architex, Arcom, CF Stinson, Designext, Lindsey & Hall, Maharam, Mayer, and Momentum Textiles
• Leather: Select from a wide range of leather colors including 10 colors in leather/vinyl combinations
• Lifetime Manufacturer’s Warranty
• Premium Quality Components
• Nylon Bases are made from 100% virgin glass reinforced nylon
• All task, executive, and conference seating incorporate molded foam cushions

888.925.SEAT

9to5seating.com
9to5 Seating Commits to Think & Act Green

9to5 Seating is committed to sustainable and environmentally responsible business practices. This global perspective is endorsed and executed throughout every aspect of our corporate culture, and within our warehousing, manufacturing and office facilities. We are proud to demonstrate our commitment by offering GREENGUARD Certified products, participating in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency’s Waste Wise Program, and have been awarded the prestigious LEED® NC Gold Certification for our factory and corporate headquarters.

Environmental Commitment in Action

9to5 Seating’s corporate headquarters uses a rooftop photovoltaic panel system to generate electricity for the facility. To view how much power we are generating in real-time visit our solar portal at www.9to5seating.com/solar.

Over 30 years, the system will offset:
- 6,102,370 lbs of CO2 | a leading cause of global climate change
- 4,192 lbs of NOx | a leading cause of smog
- 1,048 lbs of SO2 | a leading cause of acid rain
- 1,215 lbs of particulates | a leading cause of asthma

6,102,370 lbs of CO2 is equivalent to the amount absorbed by 13 acres of trees over their lifetime

GREENGUARD Certified

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification Program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

9to5 Seating products:
- Contribute to healthier interior environments.
- Add points for LEED Certification.
- Offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content. (Fabrics made from recycled content are identified with the symbol in the Grade-In section of this price book pages 14 – 23.)
- Manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable.
- Use suppliers that share an earth-friendly philosophy.
- Certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, Formaldehyde, Total Aldehydes, Individual VOCs, 4-phenycyclohexene.
- Manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable.

Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com. For more information about GREENGUARD programs visit www.greenguard.org.

LEED®

At its core, a green building is a better performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility.

Sustainable aspects of 9to5 Seating’s headquarters building design contributing to LEED Gold Certification include:

- Rooftop photovoltaic panel system generating approximately 90% of electricity required for facility operation.
- Reduction of energy consumption through increased natural day lighting to enable factory to operate during an average day with lights off.
- Use of LED lighting throughout office space for further energy savings.
- Site selection promoting development density and community connectivity.
- Providing alternative transportation including access to public transportation, parking for low emitting and fuel-efficient vehicles.
- Quality control of storm water runoff.
- Decrease in heat island effect.
- Use of water efficient landscaping.
- Reduction of water usage by 40%
- Optimization of energy performance through a 28% improvement over 2011 California Title 24 code.
- Recycling or salvaging 75% of construction waste.
- Use of recycled content and regional building materials.
- Increased ventilation to promote indoor environmental quality.
- Use of low-emitting adhesives, sealants, paints, coatings and flooring systems.

Manufacturing

We are committed to reducing, reusing and recycling the by-products and waste generated during our manufacturing process through our membership in WasteWise. WasteWise is an U.S. Environmental Protection Agency’s program in which organizations track their waste reduction efforts to benefit the environment.

9to5 Seating’s efforts to reduce manufacturing waste include:
- Sort and recycle rejected plastic components via five re-grind machines.
- Employ molded foam production in over 95% of products, greatly reducing scrap urethane.
- Work exclusively with plywood suppliers that participate in forest restoration.
- Collect and recycle all excess fabric, dacron and leather.
- Accurately determined the current carbon footprint through Life Cycle Assessment (LCA).
- Identified hot-spots in energy consumption and associated CO2 emissions.
- Optimized energy efficiency and reduced CO2 and GHG emissions contribution from production processes.
- Identified solutions to neutralize CO2 emissions that cannot be eliminated through energy saving measures.
9to5 Seating products are manufactured with meticulous attention to detail to achieve a level of quality that is free from defects in material and workmanship. In an effort to stand behind this philosophy, 9to5 Seating warrants to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of sale, the following:

For All Series Except thonc, Logic Plus, and chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria, Logic, StrataTM and Theory Series: Lifetime Warranty to the original end user; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for a single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard 8-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

Upholstery fabric and foam are warranted against wear through and deterioration during normal usage for a period of five (5) years. However, the company does not warrant leather against routine scratching and scuffing, as all leather is subject to minor blemishes during use. COM and COL are not warranted. Due to natural variations in material, furniture containing leather is sold subject to normal variations and/or irregularities of color, texture, and grain.

For the thonc Series: 9to5 Seating warrants the thonc series of chairs for a period of five (5) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for a single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard 8-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

For Logic Plus Large Occupant Series: 9to5 Seating warrants the Logic Plus Large Occupant chairs for a period of ten (10) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for a single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard 8-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

9to5 Seating warrants the Logic Plus Large Occupant chairs for a period of ten (10) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for a single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard 8-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

9to5 Seating warrants to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of sale, the following:

Claim Process
Should parts fail for any model during normal use within the applicable warranty period, please fill out a Warranty Request Form on the website here: https://9to5seating.com/Warranty-request/. Provide 9to5 Seating with a description of the failure and proof of purchase (Sales Order number located on the bottom of the chair). If requested by the company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid, together with a copy of original sales receipt. Please do not send parts without prior authorization.

Send Parts to:
9to5 Seating - Warranty Department
3211 Jack Northrup Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

9to5 Seating will inspect the part in question, repair or replace with a comparable product at its option any defective part at no charge to the original purchaser and return defective item thereafter. This warranty does not apply to product or parts of the product that have been subjected to misuse or abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair or which have been damaged in transit. You agree to indemnify and hold harmless 9to5 Seating, its officers, directors, shareholder, employees, and agents from any actions, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, costs, and strict liability in tort or contract, or any other legal theory arising out of the misuse or abuse, alteration, or damage in transit of the product. Under no circumstances will the company be liable for injuries or damages arising from the use of the product.

Limitation of Liability
Under no circumstance, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty or negligence, shall 9to5 Seating be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill; stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if 9to5 Seating had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. 9to5 Seating shall not be responsible for verifying dealer’s or customer’s description of needs, data, or the fitness for a particular purpose of goods. 9to5 Seating’s Liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts with a comparable product. Should a comparable replacement not be available, 9to5 Seating maximum liability will be limited to the original purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligence, or accidents are not covered under this warranty.

9to5 Seating makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their particular application. In no event shall 9to5 Seating be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary, damages.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, 9to5 Seating MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Labor Reimbursement
For products ordered on or after July 1, 2017, 9to5 Seating will pay the pre-approved labor costs to repair or replace defective parts, up to 12-months from the date of shipment from 9to5 Seating, excluding the thonc series product. All payments for such pre-approved labor cost will be in the form of a credit to an active company account.

ANSI/BIFMA
The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) has developed tests which have been approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for determining the strength and durability of seating in its everyday use. This statement does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, however 9to5 Seating products found within this price list generally meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

Warranty Exceptions:
• Color-fastness or matching of colors, or textures occurring in leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations
• COM/COIL textiles
• Damage of textiles from exposure to sunlight and UV rays
• Variation of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbonemarks and stretch marks in leather
• Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases
• Minor variations of color in textiles
• Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
• Cleaning and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
• Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership
• Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier
• Damage caused by delivery/installation contracts, which will be handled as claims against the designated company
• Failures and damage which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
• Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments

The warranty is limited to replacement or repair and does not cover cost of transportation, labor or installation.

• Products exposed to extreme hot and cold temperatures or excessive dry environments
• Products that have been modified or altered and any attachments to the product
• Products or parts not used, maintained or installed in accordance with the Company’s installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
• Floor samples or display models
• Products purchased “as is” and/or secondhand
• Products sold by unauthorized dealers

9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes to the lifetime warranty or price book.

Since textiles vary in weave, thickness and memory, some creasing and/or gathering may occur during the upholstery application process. Due to natural variations over which we have no control, all chairs are sold subject to minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture. Textiles are sold subject to minor variations of color. Because leather is a natural product, variations of texture are common and should be expected. Leather will contain natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbonemarks and stretch marks. These distinctions give leather its unique characteristics and are considered to be part of the natural beauty of leather.
Cancellations & Returns

Due to immediate product scheduling, orders which have entered any stage of production cannot be cancelled. All 9to5 Seating chairs are made to order, custom designed chairs and are not “off the shelf”. Requests for cancellation are not accepted until confirmed by 9to5 Seating. Product may only be returned after receiving a Return Merchandise Authorization number and please reference your instructions sheet to properly identify the correct part for your 9to5 Seating product. Replacement parts needed to repair freight damage. Replacement parts are shipped within 48 hours from time of request. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for at our dock. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage. Cancellations & Returns

Order Desk: Monday - Friday - 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. P.S.T.
Shipping & Receiving: 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. P.S.T.
Tel: 888.925.7328
www.9to5Seating.com
Visit our new Chair Designer, on our website, to build custom chairs to your project specs.

Condition of Sale
Possession of this price book does not necessarily constitute authority to purchase.

Minimum Order Size
No minimum order required. Orders of 4 chairs or less will be charged $20 per chair net shipping charge with the exception of the Sophia series which requires a 4 model unit minimum (excluding tables and accessories). A shipping surcharge of $120 net will apply to shipments of 3 model units or less. Payment
9to5 Seating accepts all major credit cards, company checks, cash, and terms for approved accounts. Credit card payments are subject to a 3% service charge. A $35.00 fee will be charged for returned checks.

Terms
Standard terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. Please respect these terms in order to protect your competitive pricing. Credit terms may be changed or canceled at 9to5 Seating's discretion.

1. All new accounts are required to remit a 50% deposit of the initial order's total dollar value prior to the order entry and the balance must be paid at the time of pick up or release to common carrier. A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references and the completion and signing of credit application.

2. The customer will be liable for any costs incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including attorney fees, whether or not a lawsuit is filed. Past due accounts are subject to 1% per month (24% per annum) late charge, or maximum amount permitted under local law, for each thirty days, or part thereof; the outstanding balance remains unpaid beyond the thirtieth day after invoice date. Withholding of payments, because of carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.

3. Orders delayed due to credit hold will be rescheduled for production once the order has been credit released. A new lead time will be given at that time. Please contact customer service to coordinate details.

Order Acknowledgement
An order acknowledgment will be emailed to you upon receipt of the order to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list) unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted. Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipping
Complete and specific instructions for shipping should be given at the time an order is placed. Orders that do not have specific instructions will be routed by the best method of shipment in accordance with the judgement of our traffic department. Any changes to shipping instructions must be faxed into our office. Shipping weight and cubic dimensions shown in our price list are subject to variation. Standard shipments are made via common carrier unless otherwise requested by the customer. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges. Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to charge the customer for non-standard delivery requirements that may include delivery appointments, drop shipments, inside deliveries, residential, limited access, or requests for trucks with lift gates. Additional charges may also be incurred for re-deliveries or re-consignments if the initial delivery cannot be made for any reason. 9to5 Seating will not be held responsible for issues or costs to the customer arising from carrier transit delays or missed appointments. For information concerning these charges, please contact Customer Service.

Service Charges
Below is a list of frequently requested Service Charges:

• Call prior to delivery for verification. This is not a delivery appointment (no charge).
• Reassignment fee of $50 will be applied when changing consignee address after shipment has been tendered to a carrier
• Lift gate delivery (no dock) $65 flat fee.
• Shipments to schools, churches, military bases, residential addresses $65 flat fee.
• In the event that no one is available to receive a shipment and a re-delivery is necessary, a charge of $65 to $150 will be billed to customer for re-delivery. Charge depends on carrier.
• 9to5 Seating strives to use the best shipping method possible for every shipment. The factory may ship an order fully assembled and bagged; however, this is not standard for all shipments. If you require blanket wrap delivery, you must contact 9to5 Seating to confirm this shipment method and confirm that the order acknowledgment sent to you reflects “AB” as the shipment method. Additional charges may apply.
• Limited access locations where a dock is difficult to access with a 53 ft. trailer will be charged minimum $65 flat fee.

Guaranteed Delivery and Delivery Appointment
Shipments are not guaranteed. Guaranteed service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Service for more information. We will work to arrange a specific delivery time with the carrier. Service guarantees contracted with carrier are done solely at the request of the customer and 9to5 Seating in no way assumes responsibility financially or otherwise for any costs incurred by the customer as a result of a carrier's failure on a guaranteed shipment. In the event of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment, the associated guaranteed service fee will be removed.

 Expedited Freight
Expedited service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

Drop Shipments
9to5 Seating will not drop ship without prior approval. Additional charges may apply; contact Customer Service for additional information.

Will Call
Will Call orders will receive notification once orders are ready to be picked up. Customer will have 3 business days from notification to pick up the order. If the order is not picked up within this time frame, the order will be invoiced and storage charges will start at a rate of $30 per each business day until order has been picked up.

Freight Damage or Shortage
Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, check the boxes for visible damage. If a shortage or damage occurs during transit, it should be noted on the freight bill of lading at the time of delivery, and a claim filed within 7 days from receipt of product. If concealed damage is discovered after delivery, request inspection from the delivering carrier IMMEDIATELY! and save all packing materials until inspection is made. Contact customer service as soon as possible to report dam- age or shortage.

For all Will Call orders, make sure to inspect merchandise thoroughly. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for at our dock.

9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage.

Replacement Parts
When ordering a replacement part, call Parts Department at 1-888-905.7328 or e-mail to parts@9to5seating.com. For your convenience, you can also submit a warranty request through our website by navigating to the warranty page and selecting the Warranty Request Form. As a helpful tip, have your 9to5 Seating Sales Order number available and please reference your instructions sheet to properly identify the correct part for your 9to5 Seating product. Replacement parts are shipped within 48 hours from time of request. 9to5 Seating does not reimburse for labor and installation costs related to warranty replacements. Replacement parts needed to repair freight damage can be granted only if the request is received within 5 business days of receipt of the merchandise.

Product Design
9to5 Seating reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or to discontinue products without prior notice.
lead time

Outside Width (W)
Distance measured at widest point of chair.

Outside Depth (D)
With the outside back of chair against wall, the distance from the wall to the front edge of seat.

Outside Height (H)
Distance from floor to highest point of back.

Seat Width (SW)
Distance measured at widest point of seat’s side edges.

Seat Depth (SD)
Distance is measured using the Bilma CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the most prominent point of the lumbar to the front edge of the seat.

Seat Height (SH)
Distance is measured using the Bilma CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the floor to the bottom of the device on the front edge of the seat. The CMD weighs 100 lbs.

Back Width (BW)
Distance measured at widest point of back’s side edges.

Back Height (BH)
Distance measured from inside edge of rear seat to top edge of back.

Inside Arm Width
Distance between arm, typically measured from mid-point.

Arm Height
Measured from the floor to top edge of arm.

9to5 Seating intends to have all approved orders ready for shipment within the below guidelines. However, there may be delays due to causes beyond our control. Orders received after Noon, PST will be considered as having been received the following day. Credit must be cleared before processing. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for late deliveries from freight carriers.

Lead Times
9to5 ships in 24 hours.
5 Business Day ExpressShip includes Grades A, B, C, D, and L3 selections found in the current ExpressShip fabric card programs. Quantity is restricted to twenty-five (25) chairs total per order.
Please specify “5 Day Quick Ship” on a separate purchase order to ensure proper handling and delivery time. DO NOT COMBINE with any other purchase order. In the event that a purchase order is not marked, order will be scheduled per our standard lead time below.

Standard 10 business days Express Ship is ten (10) business days or less and includes ExpressShip Fabrics (Momentum Swift, 9to5 Signature and L4 Leather). Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 50 chairs.

Standard 15 Day Lead Time
Standard 15 business days Express Ship is fifteen (15) business days or less and includes hundreds of fabric, leather, mesh, vinyl or polyurethane upholstery options, as well as L5 Leather and COM, with shipment date determined from receipt of material. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 50 chairs.

15-day standard lead time applies up to 25 seats in Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray or White frame color option, with up to 150 chairs in Silver or Black finish. Sophie series not available in 15-day shipping program.

On-Hold Orders
Orders that are “On Hold” will begin production only when all holds are released.

Types of holds include:
- Credit Hold: waiting for payment before producing items (or “Waiting to clear issues related to billing and invoicing”)
- Shipment Hold: Waiting for payment before shipping items
- Waiting for Fabric - Fabric on back order. Waiting for fabric to be available and received
- Part Delay: Out of stock parts. Waiting for receipt of part(s)
- Problem - Need Resolution (PNR)
  - Pricing Hold - The purchase order and price guide do not match
  - Incomplete Hold - Missing specification in the purchase order
  - Fabric Hold - Missing the fabric pattern and the color within order # or non-standard fabric
  - Configurator Hold: Missing or incorrect options/ pricing in the configurator

Standard 25 Day Lead Time
Receive all of the above plus graded-in upholstery selections from our programs with CF Stinson, Designtex, Maharam and Momentum.
Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 250 chairs/order.
All Sophie frame finishes ship in 25-days standard lead time with up to 25 seats available in 20 days, only in ExpressShip Fabrics.
Please call Customer Service for lead times on orders over 251 chairs.
order procedure

To Place Order
Follow one of the following two choices to place order:
1. Fax your order to: 866.925.SEAT
2. E-mail your order to: sales@9to5seating.com or your dedicated customer service representative.

Specify complete model number, color, quantity, ship to address, payment method and purchase order number. In the event that an error is made in production of the chair, the hard copy of the purchase order will be used as the resolution document.

Model Number Structure
When ordering, please create model number in accordance with the nomenclature below. Refer to Creating Series Model Number in the top right hand corner of specific model’s price book page.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be faxed or emailed to you upon receipt of the order to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipment Notification
Upon shipment of an order a shipment notification will be faxed or emailed with carrier information.

packaging codes

How to Specify
9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Reference the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order. (example: 1725-M1-A4-101-AB)

AB - Assembled in Bag for Will Call and Blanket Wrapped
The chair will be fully assembled and covered with a clear plastic bag for protection from dust. Chairs shipping via blanket wrap will be produced with packing method “AB” as the chairs will be picked up at the dock fully assembled in the will call area.

PAC - Partially Assembled in Carton
The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back separated, arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specially designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and prevent freight damage.

BAC - Back Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift and casters removed and packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware. The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required.

AC - Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs which must ship fully assembled to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the resolution document.

upholstery selection

Fabrics
Choose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating’s fabric cards. If you still can’t find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please see pages 16 to 33 of this Price Book.

Leather
9to5 seating offers three grades of leather. L3 and L4 all are upholstered with leather on the surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an ALL leather cover.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black and any available color. L4 is also a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather available in colors. L4 executive chairs are available in 9to5 Seating premium leather colors.

L5 is a luxurious Italian full grain semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide. Available in 39 colors.

Two-Tone Contrasting Seat and Back
When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for both the seat and back on your purchase order. All fabric upholstered chairs may be ordered with two-tone upholstery for no additional charge. If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.
customer material program

com = customer's own material
col = customer's own leather

Ordering Instructions

Contact customer service for inquiries regarding COM/COL or follow the instructions below to assure the best results to produce your COM/COL order.

1. Complete 9to5 Seating COM/COL form (see opposite page or download from website) and send it to 9to5 Seating along with fabric sample.

2. All COM/COL fabrics must be approved by 9to5 Seating and will not be scheduled for production until the entire yardage/square footage requirements have been received. Approval can be completed by 9to5 Seating in 24 hours. 9to5 Seating will not return any excess COM/COL material.

3. For non-directional, plain, solid colors or non-patterned fabrics, please follow COM yardage requirements as specified under each individual model number in our price list. For fabrics which require special application or direction, please attach a sample of the COM fabric to our COM form. Include all information and return to 9to5 Seating at address shown below.

4. All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer's name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile.

Send fabric to:
9to5 Seating
Attn: COM Fabric Receiving
3211 Jack Northrop Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250

5. Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail.

Notes:

1. COM/COL EXCESS YARDAGE - 9to5 Seating is not responsible for yardage submitted to 9to5 Seating beyond the required amount. Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of 9to5 Seating unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of order placement. If a customer requires the COM/COL excess yardage returned, they must contact Sales Support before order placement to make return COM/COL arrangements. The customer will be responsible for all COM/COL return delivery charges.

2. The yardage figures shown throughout the price list are estimates only. Calculations are based on 54” wide material with no repeat and cut in the woven way cutting direction for a single chair. For specific yardage based on width of material, chair model, and quantity, please contact 9to5 Seating.

3. For large quantity orders please contact customer service for more precise yardage requirement. Actual yardage requirement per chair often decreases with larger orders.

4. To calculate COM yardage, use the chart below as a guide and add appropriate amounts to the generic yardage requirements listed in the price.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>2”-14”</th>
<th>15”-27”</th>
<th>28”-36”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54”</td>
<td>+20%</td>
<td>+30%</td>
<td>+40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. COL: Leather quality can vary depending on the size of the hides. Larger hides (50 to 60 SQ FT) tend to be higher quality and yield. Smaller hides (40 to 50 SQ FT) tend to have more quality issues that may cause smaller yields, requiring the need for additional hides to be ordered.

6. For all COL orders, 9to5 Seating cannot take responsibility for the need to order additional COL due to quality issues and related small material yields.
CAL TB 133 fire code

9to5 Seating’s entire line of office seating meets California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013) which has been in effect since January 1, 2015. This is by which upholstered furniture has been tested for approval to meet a minimum fire standard. 9to5 Seating’s standard product is not designed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133. However, upon special request, most 9to5 Seating products can be manufactured to meet the California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL TB 133).

CAL TB 133

CAL TB 133 is the standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings. New requirements proposed for furniture used in public buildings such as: Healthcare Facilities, Convalescent Homes, Public Assembly Areas of Hotels and Motels, Hospitals, Board and Care Homes, Stadiums, Licensed Child Care Facilities, Prisons and Jails

CAL TB 133 Test

CAL TB 133 is a full scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested by the following procedures:

A finished piece of furniture, never single components, is placed in a 10’ x 12’ x 8’ chamber and is tested by applying a gas flame for 80 seconds. Then measurements are taken for the rate and amount of heat generated, temperature of the test room while furniture is burning, smoke capacity, amount of carbon monoxide generated and mass loss of the furniture for one hour or until the fire is completely extinguished.

A solution to pass this fire standard test is to sandwich a fire blocking liner between the foam and fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a ‘fire extinguisher’ by smothering the flame. As a response to CAL TB 133, and in order to meet customer’s needs, 9to5 Seating has designed a variety of models and fabrics that can be combined to meet this new standard.

CAL 133 Models

The following models when combined with approved textiles and blocker meet the CAL 133 standard: All plastic models of Shuttle and Bella are also approved.

Acclaim: 2790
Agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668
Aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880
Bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376,1378
Bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380
Cayman: 2800, 2800-GT, 2810

Cortina: 2900, 2900-GT, 2910
Cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3250-GT
Cydia: 3500, 3500-GT, 3310, 3310-GT, 3306, 3308, 3315, 3316
Diddy: 2450, 2450-GT
Kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076
Link: 1410, 1415
Logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1725-GT, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790
Neo: 3160, 3166, 3168
Shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1250
Sophie: 8102, 8103, 8104, 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123
Strata: 1545, 1546, 1548, 1555, 1560, 1565, 1580, 1585, 1590-GT, 1596, 1588, 1591, 1593
Vault: 1460, 1466, 1468
Vesta: 3060, 3061, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085
Zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128

COM CAL TB 133

COM compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved 9to5 Seating fabrics or by conducting a full chair burn test. The non-discountable test fee for each chair-fabric combination is $500.00 net.

CAL TB 133 Upcharge

• 1 - 49 chairs: $100 List Upcharge
• 50 + chairs: $50 List Upcharge

To Order CAL TB 133

Clearly specify CAL TB 133 on order, choose your desired fabric, from options above, then add the indicated amount above to the standard list price. Standard lead times apply.

To Check Purchased Seating For CAL 133

To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below. If your chair does not show this tag below, then your chair does NOT meet CAL TB 133

Ordering Instructions

Two Tone Contrasting Seat and Back
When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for each on your purchase order. If the two selections are from different grades, price the chair(s) at the higher of the two grades.

Available on:
Agent, Bella, Brio, Bristol, Core, Logic, Shuttle and Sophie.
Custom embroidery is a great way to display your company logo on upholstered chair backs. Embroidery can be done in multiple colors, shapes and size to suit your needs for a very reasonable cost and lead-time. To obtain a quote for embroidered upholstery, please fill out the adjacent form completely as possible. You will need a graphic file, preferable in Ai, EPS or other graphic format. Generally, higher resolution art (greater than 300 dpi) will be easier to work with. There will be a set-up charge to create a digitized file if you do not have one available. We will also need a PMS color number for each color thread required. 9to5 is not responsible for poorly digitized files or graphic files from the requestor. If the logo is NOT to be in the back center; the location of the logo needs to be specified as an offset from the center of the back, vertically and horizontally. (see form)

Keep in mind, embroidery is not a one to one replacement for printing, patches or heat transfer vinyl lettering. Embroidery thread is heavier, stronger and tighter density than the surrounding fabric and may pull or pucker on loosely woven fabric. Embroidery will always look best on strong, closely knit fabrics or vinyl. It is best to always get a sample for approval before placing the full production order.

All logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for obtaining permission or use of copyrighted logos. Before you use, reproduce or distribute in any manner you must first receive the express permission of the holder of the copyright or trademark of that logo. Failure to obtain such permission is a violation under international law.

Note: Dimensional tolerance of logo placement is ± 1/2” vertical and ± 1/4” horizontal.
new for 2018

9to5 Seating is excited to showcase 5 new products for 2018 including Task, Conference and Lounge.

**Luna**
- HIGH DESIGN MEETS SUPREME ERGONOMICS
  - Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
  - Sleek contemporary design
  - Aluminum accents standard
  - Ergonomic features including multiple synchro controls, adjustable arms, adjustable lumbar and seat slider

**Neo**
- THE NEW WAY TO WORK
  - Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
  - Simple, clean design lines
  - Ergonomic features including multiple synchro controls, adjustable arms, adjustable lumbar and seat slider

**Lilly**
- CLASSIC, SOPHISTICATED AND SUPREMELY COMFORTABLE
  - Ideal for collaborative, lounge and touchdown workspaces
  - Versatile with four base options
  - Comfortable with roomy back

**Mimi**
- STYLE, FLEXIBILITY AND VERSATILITY
  - Stacking chair ideal for training, collaborative and meeting spaces
  - Sled and 4 leg models
  - Flex back movement with pelvic support
  - 12 plastic colors and 2 frame colors

**Sol**
- THE FUTURE AT A GLANCE
  - Task, executive and conference seating
  - Modern, elegant design with aluminum accents
  - Flexible back promotes movement
  - Ergonomic features including weight balances synchro, adjustable arms, adjustable lumbar and seat slider

**R2**
- ROCKING TILT
  - For lounge, guest and collaboration applications
  - Rocking motion tilts right, left, front and back
  - Available with Cydia Lounge and Diddy Guest

**Bella**
- Cosmo Mesh Back - All mesh styles now available M1, M2, M3
- Cosmo Upholstered Back - All Fabric grades now available
- Bella - 12 plastic colors now available (Black only on mesh back models)

**The Future at a Glance**
- Available Q1 2018
- See page 138
- See page 150
- See page 142
- See page 116
- See page 178
- See page 250
acclaim

contemporary european styling yet subtle detailing

HIGH-BACK

- Conference and executive seating
- Sleek rectilinear design with fine stitching
- Dual density foam provides firm profile with plush comfortable interior
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Polished arm with upholstered pad available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**DESCRIPTION**

- Weight balanced synchro control
- 4 position back-recline limiting lock
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment

**FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2780</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ADVANCED</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT BALANCED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SYNCHRO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for a variety of office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>seating, including private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>office and conference room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>seating, including private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>office and conference room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2780</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for a variety of office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>seating, including private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>office and conference room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>seating, including private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2780</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for a variety of office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>seating, including private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>office and conference room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>seating, including private</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FABRIC/LATHER**

- • Warranted to 300 lbs.
- • Polished arm with upholstered pad available
- • Multiple synchro controls available
- • Dual density foam provides firm profile with plush comfortable interior
- • Sleek rectilinear design with fine stitching
- • Conference and executive seating
- • Warranted to 300 lbs.
- • CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**DIMENSIONS**

| WEIGHT: | 27.5 |
| SEAT HEIGHT: | 26.5 |
| SEAT WIDE: | 20.0 |
| SEAT DEPTH: | 17.0 |
| BACK HEIGHT: | 21.5 |
| BACK WIDTH: | 19.5 |
| BACK DEPTH: | 19.0 |
| SEAT SLIDER: | 27.5 |
| WEIGHT: | 40.0 |

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- Matching Upholstered Pad
- Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm with Black Urethane Surf

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 27" Mid-Profile Casters
- 27" Mid-Profile Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Seat slider 3.7" Side Slide

9 to 5 Seating

9 to 5 seating.com
LOW-BACK

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

BASIC TASK

Our basic control has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meetings and general office use.

SWIVEL TILT

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.

POSTURE BACK

The articulating back provides proper support for moderate seating applications.

ROCKING TILT

For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and tilt adjustment.

FEATURES

- 360-degree swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No seat and back tilt
- Adjustable back height
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

DIMENSIONS

- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 26.5
- Height: 31.5-32.0
- Weight: 17.5-22.0
- Base Width: 16.5
- Base Height: 16.5
- Caster Weight: 3.0 lbs

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREATION LEVEL</th>
<th>CREATION CHAR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ORDER</th>
<th>COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTB</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Additional Arm Control</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTF</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEATMT</td>
<td>31.5-38.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEATWT</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEATHTF</td>
<td>17.5-22.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASEMT</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASEHT</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTERWT</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>GROSS</th>
<th>NET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

- A1 - Soft Touch Loop Arm
- A5 - Height Adjustable Arm
- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

- C1 - Soft Touch C-Gauge Arm
- C3 - Stiletto Hard Floor Casters

BASE OPTIONS

- B1B - Black

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- E1F - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1" Memory Foam Floor on Seat
- SS - Seat Slides into 5" Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control)

agent

lending comfort, durability, and value to every project
• Task, conference and stool seating
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER

1425 M1

MULTI-FUNCTION
Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees

FEATURES
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Til tension control
• Seat and back tilt as a unit
• Safety tilt release
• Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DIMENSIONS
W/D/H: 27.0/26.5/31.5-36.0
WEIGHT: 19.5-22.0

PACKAGING NOTES
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPGRADE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
B1 $10
B3 $17

CASTER OPTIONS
C1 STD $70
C1S $35

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
B1B STD $10

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
B1 $15

BASE OPTIONS
BATB STD $30

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
B1 $15

BASE OPTIONS
BF1 $30

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
B1 $15

BASE OPTIONS
MF1 $50

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
B1 $15

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
BASE OPTIONS
SS $60
**LOW-BACK STOOL**

- **Task, conference and stool seating**
- **Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**
- **CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved**

### 10" STOOL

**BASIC TASK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1420  | B2      | 10" STOOL   | ARMLESS | 405 433 418 475 505 540 575 610 645 | • 360-degree swivel  
  • Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
  • Adjustable back depth  
  • No seat back lift  
  • Height adjustable lumbar  
  • Warranted to 300 lbs. | WEIGHT: 27.0 lbs  
  DEPTH: 26.5 in  
  HEIGHT: 42.0 in  
  BASE: 16.5 lbs  
  C15: 20.8 in  |
| 1420  | F1      | 10" STOOL   | ARMLESS | 400 515 535 560 590 625 660 705 750 | • 360-degree swivel  
  • Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
  • Infinite back angle adjustment with free float  
  • Height adjustable lumbar  
  • Warranted to 300 lbs. | WEIGHT: 27.0 lbs  
  DEPTH: 26.5 in  
  HEIGHT: 42.0 in  
  BASE: 16.5 lbs  
  C15: 20.8 in  |

### 8" STOOL

**BASIC TASK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1420  | B2      | 8" STOOL    | ARMLESS | 405 433 418 475 505 540 575 610 645 | • 360-degree swivel  
  • Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
  • Adjustable back depth  
  • No seat back lift  
  • Height adjustable lumbar  
  • Warranted to 300 lbs. | WEIGHT: 27.0 lbs  
  DEPTH: 26.5 in  
  HEIGHT: 35.0-46.0 in  
  BASE: 15.5 lbs  
  C15: 19.5 in  |
| 1420  | F1      | 8" STOOL    | ARMLESS | 400 515 535 560 590 625 660 705 750 | • 360-degree swivel  
  • Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
  • Infinite back angle adjustment with free float  
  • Height adjustable lumbar  
  • Warranted to 300 lbs. | WEIGHT: 27.0 lbs  
  DEPTH: 26.5 in  
  HEIGHT: 40.5-53.5 in  
  BASE: 15.5 lbs  
  C15: 19.5 in  |

### BASE OPTIONS

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Model A18**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Control Options</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 21   | 360-degree swivel  
  300 lbs.  
  300 lbs.  
  Adjustable back depth  
  No seat back lift  
  Height adjustable lumbar  
  Warranted to 300 lbs. | FACE | PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $35 |
| 22   | SEAT SLIDER (SS) | BASE | SLIDER | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0 |

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **MF1**
- **BT1**
- **EF1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Control Options</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>1&quot; Extra Foam on Seat</td>
<td>FACE</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1&quot; Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat</td>
<td>FACE</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls Only)</td>
<td>FACE</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**MID-BACK**

**BASIC TASK**

Our basic control has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meetings and general office use.

- 360-degree swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No back and seat tilt
- Adjustable back depth
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**ROCKING TILT**

For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and tilt adjustment.

- 360-degree swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No back and seat tilt
- Adjustable back depth
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**POSTURE BACK**

The articulating back provides proper support for moderate tasking applications.

- 360-degree swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Infinite back angle adj. with free float
- Back tilt adjustment
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**SWIVEL TILT**

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.

- 360-degree swivel
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension control
- Back height adjustment
- Stable seat position tilt lock
- Adjustable back depth
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### 1660 M1

**MULTI-FUNCTION**
- Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs.
- Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/G/SW</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**
- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control)

**Base Options**
- 26" Nylon Base - Black

**Arm Options**
- A5 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**Caster Options**
- C1S - Hooded Hard Floor Casters

**Packaging Notes**
- Ships Partially Assembled Pac/DR-AB

### 1660 Y2-SS

**HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO**
- Use for general office, task or management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/G/SW</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side tilt tension control
- Back and seat pitch 1:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**
- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control)

**Base Options**
- 3" Extra Foam on Seat

### 1660 LT

**GUEST**
- Well suited for guest seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/G/SW</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Cantilever base design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**
- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control)

**Base Options**
- 3" Extra Foam on Seat

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- EF1 - 1...
agent lending comfort, durability, and value to every project

**MID-BACK STOOL**

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

### 10" STOOL

**BASIC TASK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

**ARMS**

- Armless
- A1
- A3
- A5
- A6
- A7
- A16
- A26
- A36
- A46

**FEATURES**

- 360-degree swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No seat and back tilt
- Adjustable back depth
- Height adjustable footring
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>A/D/W/H</th>
<th>B/C/D/E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A26</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER** (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

**BASE OPTIONS**

- A18 - 29" Non-Base - Black

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A1 - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- C2S $35

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BATB STD 29" Non-Base - Black

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- Foam on Seat 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Update</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Partly Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER**

- A0B C D E F G

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- In/finite back angle adj. with free float
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Height adjustable footring
- Adjustable back depth
- No seat and back tilt
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>A/D/W/H</th>
<th>B/C/D/E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A26</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER** (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

**BASE OPTIONS**

- A18 - 29" Non-Base - Black

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- C2S $35

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BATB STD 29" Non-Base - Black

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- Foam on Seat 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Update</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Partly Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER**

- A0B C D E F G

**FEATURES**

- Height adjustable footring
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Adjustable arm height
- Height adjustable footring
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>A/D/W/H</th>
<th>B/C/D/E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A26</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER** (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

**BASE OPTIONS**

- A18 - 29" Non-Base - Black

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Update</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Partly Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Aria**
provides revolutionary comfort

**MESH BACK**

### 1868
- **Task, stool, and conference seating**
- **Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high performance mesh with a molded high density foam overlay**
- **Choice of 18 back mesh colors**
- **Integrated handle in chair back**
- **Optional height adjustable lumbar**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**
- **CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1868  | 11      | Simple Syncro | Armless | M3/M5/M7/10/11 | • Pneumatic seat height adjustment<br>• Tilting tension control<br>• Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio<br>• Upright position till lock<br>• Molded foam suspension seat<br>• Optional height adjustable lumbar<br>• Warranted to 300 lbs. | Warranted to 300 lbs.<br>Height adj 20”

### 1860
- **Y3**
- **Y1**
- **36 inches high**
- **Use for work surfaces up to 8”**

### 1866
- **42 inches high**
- **Use for work surfaces up to 10”**

### 1860
- **A10**
- **A10**
- **A36**
- **A36**
- **A10**
- **A36**
- **A36**
- **A10**
- **A36**
- **A36**
- **A10**

### 1860
- **A40**
- **A40**
- **A10**
- **A10**
- **A36**
- **A36**
- **A36**
- **A10**

### 1860
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**

---

**CREATING ARIA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1868  | 11      | Simple Syncro | Armless | M3/M5/M7/10/11 | • Pneumatic seat height adjustment<br>• Tilting tension control<br>• Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio<br>• Upright position till lock<br>• Molded foam suspension seat<br>• Optional height adjustable lumbar<br>• Warranted to 300 lbs. | Warranted to 300 lbs.<br>Height adj 20”

### 1860
- **Y3**
- **Y1**
- **36 inches high**
- **Use for work surfaces up to 8”**

### 1866
- **42 inches high**
- **Use for work surfaces up to 10”**

### 1860
- **A10**
- **A10**
- **A36**
- **A36**
- **A10**
- **A36**
- **A36**
- **A10**
- **A36**
- **A36**
- **A10**

### 1860
- **A40**
- **A40**
- **A10**
- **A10**
- **A36**
- **A36**
- **A36**
- **A10**

### 1860
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**
- **A41**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Caster Options**

- **YOB**
- **YOB**

**Additional Options**

- **YOB**
- **YOB**

**Mesh Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td>M4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

9to5seating.com
**aria**

provides revolutionary comfort

**MESH BACK**

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high performance mesh with a molded high density foam overlay
- Choice of 18 back mesh colors
- Integrated handle in chair back
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

### DESCRIPTION

- **HIGH-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO**
  - Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating

- **HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST INTENSIVE SYNCHRO**
  - Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating

- **GUEST**
  - Black four leg steel frame side chair

### MODEL NUMBER CREATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Assembled in box</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Partially assembled in carton</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - **26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black**
  - **26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat**

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - **Height Adjustable Lumbar Support (Safety Tested)**

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - **60mm Hoodless Casters**

- **MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>RED/BURG</th>
<th>GRAY</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>ONION</th>
<th>CLOUD</th>
<th>CRIMSON</th>
<th>MENTHOL</th>
<th>SAGE</th>
<th>BLUE</th>
<th>GREEN</th>
<th>APPLE</th>
<th>PEACH</th>
<th>TANGERINE</th>
<th>DOVE</th>
<th>IVORY</th>
<th>STEEL</th>
<th>ELECTRIC</th>
<th>TRACH</th>
<th>ALABASTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Forward seat pitch adjustment
- Standard seat slider
- Injection molded suspension seat
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MIN</th>
<th>MAX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>44.0</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>18.5-21.5</td>
<td>17.0-19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>32.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>31.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL OPTIONS

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Pivot Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height Adjustable Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm/Slide Arm

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black**
- **26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Height Adjustable Lumbar Support (Safety Tested)**

### FABRIC FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST INTENSIVE SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>44.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>45.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>44.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>45.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>44.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td>48.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>655</td>
<td>52.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>695</td>
<td>56.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>60.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>64.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>68.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>855</td>
<td>72.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>895</td>
<td>76.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>935</td>
<td>80.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>975</td>
<td>84.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>88.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>92.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>96.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>100.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M2 BLACK 44.0 LB 8.0 SQ FT 0.9 YD 23.0 19.0 18.5-21.5 17.0-19.5 21.0 27.0 26.5 8.0 SQ FT 0.9 YD 18.5 19.0 17.0 21.0 35.5 24.5 | M21 BLACK 44.0 LB 8.0 SQ FT 0.9 YD 23.0 19.0 18.5-21.5 17.0-19.5 21.0 27.0 26.5 8.0 SQ FT 0.9 YD 18.5 19.0 17.0 21.0 35.5 24.5 |
great design never goes out of style

**MID-BACK**

**2600**

**2600**

**GT**

**2600**

**K1**

**2600**

**ET**

**GUEST**

**40 41**

**PB**

**40 41**

**PB**

Conference and executive seating

Warranted to 300 lbs

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

Warranted up to 300 lbs

Well suited for guest seating. Comes standard with non-marring glides

Warranted to 300 lbs

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**

**CONTROL**

**FEATURES**

**DIMENSIONS**

**A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5**

**L**

**L**

**WEIGHT:**

**HEIGHT:**

**WIDTH:**

**DEPTH:**

**BASE OPTIONS**

**ARM OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

**BASE OPTIONS**

**ARM OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

**BASE OPTIONS**

**ARM OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

---

**MESH COLORS**

**CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER**

**DESCRIPTION**

**LAST OPTIONS**

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**BASE OPTIONS**

**ARM OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

---

**SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB**

**2600**

**2600**

**GT**

**2600**

**K1**

**2600**

**ET**

**GUEST**

**40 41**

**PB**

**40 41**

**PB**

Conference and executive seating

Warranted to 300 lbs

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

Warranted up to 300 lbs

Well suited for guest seating. Comes standard with non-marring glides

Warranted to 300 lbs

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**

**CONTROL**

**FEATURES**

**DIMENSIONS**

**A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5**

**L**

**L**

**WEIGHT:**

**HEIGHT:**

**WIDTH:**

**DEPTH:**

**BASE OPTIONS**

**ARM OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

---

**MESH COLORS**

**CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER**

**DESCRIPTION**

**LAST OPTIONS**

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**BASE OPTIONS**

**ARM OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

---

**SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB**
**axis**

Great design never goes out of style

**HIGH-BACK**

**HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT**

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

**HIGH-BACK KNEE TILT**

Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a sharp, simple look

---

**CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER**

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Conference and executive seating
- Warranted to 300 lbs

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST**

- AB: Assembled in bag
- PAC: Partially assembled in carton
- BAC: Back assembled in carton

---

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK: M21
- GRAY: M22
- WHITE: M23
- GREEN: M24
- RED: M25
- BLUE: M26
- ORANGE: M27
- AQUA: M28

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" Nylon Base - Black: BA1B
- 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat: BA2B
- 26" Aluminum Base - Polished: BA2P

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ballistic Nylon Covered Outside Back - Black Color: BNE

---

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 24.0
- Depth: 29.5
- Height: 42.5-47.5
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 19.5
- Seat Height: 17.0-20.5
- Base Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 24.0
- Cm: 3.2 Yd
- Lbs: 54.5 sq ft
- Lbs: 56.0

---

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Upright position tilt lock
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" Nylon Base - Black: BA1B
- 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat: BA2B
- 26" Aluminum Base - Polished: BA2P
**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

**1310 AL**

**GUEST STACKING**

- Plastic back with plastic seat

**1315 AL**

**GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS**

- Plastic back with plastic seat

**1360 AL**

**GUEST STACKING**

- Mesh back with plastic seat

**1365 AL**

**GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS**

- Mesh back with plastic seat

**FRAME COLORS**

- Only available in M1

**METAL ACCENTS**

- Only available in M1

**MESH COLORS**

- Only available in M1

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Only available in M1

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

**TAB-A14**

**TAB-A12**

**TAB-A00**

**TAB-A14**

**CAPTURING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

- **DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

**1310-1315-1360-1365**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE DESCRIPTION LAST OPTIONS**
  - M1 ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - M2 ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0

**BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON**

**9to5seating.com**

**888.925.SEAT**

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Bella is ready to play
name your game, bella is ready to play

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 10 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- GSA SIN # 711-19

**DESCRIPTION**
- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black
- Metalic Brown
- Gunmetal
- Dover Gray
- White

**MESH COLORS**
- Black
- Gray
- White
- Green
- Beige
- Blue

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- Black
- White
- Blue
- Red
- Orange
- Yellow
- Gray

*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options.

Black and Silver frame colors available on Express Ship

**CASTERS**
- 50mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Casters

**NESTING FOOTPRINT**
- First Chair 24". Each Additional Chair, Add 6"
- CAUTION: Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

**GUEST NESTING**
- Plastic back with plastic seat
- Flip up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Slims hooded casters
- Integrated handle in back of chair
- Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**GUEST NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON**

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Fixed Arm
- Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm
- A12
- A14

**50mm Hooded Casters**

**FRAME**

**ARMLESS**
- MWT: 21.0
- DFTN: 20.0
- RECHT: 20.0
- SEAT MWT: 16.0
- SEAT DFTN: 14.0
- SEAT RECHT: 18.0
- BACK MWT: 19.0
- BACK DFTN: 18.0
- BACK RECHT: 17.5
- CWM: N/A
- NWA: N/A
- WEIGHT: 22.0 LB

**ARMLESS**
- MWT: 21.0
- DFTN: 20.0
- RECHT: 20.0
- SEAT MWT: 16.0
- SEAT DFTN: 14.0
- SEAT RECHT: 18.0
- BACK MWT: 19.0
- BACK DFTN: 18.0
- BACK RECHT: 17.5
- CWM: N/A
- NWA: N/A
- WEIGHT: 22.0 LB

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
**bella**

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**Features**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Basic control swivels 360-degrees
- No seat and back tilt
- Arm pad/back with all plastic seat colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**

- Width: 26.0
- Depth: 18.0
- Height: 37.0
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Back Height: 18.0
- Seat Depth: 26.0
- Back Depth: 26.0
- Seat Width: 18.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Seat Depth: 26.0
- Back Depth: 26.0
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Back Height: 18.0
- Seat Width: 18.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Seat Depth: 26.0
- Back Depth: 26.0
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Back Height: 18.0
- Seat Width: 18.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Seat Depth: 26.0
- Back Depth: 26.0
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Back Height: 18.0
- Seat Width: 18.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Seat Depth: 26.0
- Back Depth: 26.0

**Arm Options**

- Fixed Arm
- Fixed Arm - Extended Arm
- Fixed Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm
- Fixed Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm
- Fixed Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm
- Fixed Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm
- Fixed Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm - Extended Arm

**Caster Options**

- Hard Floor Casters
- Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters
- Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters
- Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters
- Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters
- Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters - Hard Floor Casters

**Base Options**

- 30" High Profile Nylon
- 30" High Profile Aluminum
- 30" High Profile Aluminum
- 30" High Profile Aluminum
- 30" High Profile Aluminum
- 30" High Profile Aluminum
- 30" High Profile Aluminum
- 30" High Profile Aluminum
- 30" High Profile Aluminum
- 30" High Profile Aluminum

**Frame Colors**

- Black
- Blue
- Metallic Brown
- Silver
- White

**Mesh Colors**

- Black
- Blue
- Metallic Brown
- Silver
- White

**Plastic Colors**

- Black
- Blue
- Metallic Brown
- Silver
- White

---

*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options.

Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship.

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black**
name your game, bella is ready to play

ALL PLASTIC - AP

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>MTH: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No seat and back tilt</td>
<td>DFTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adj, 20&quot; diameter footring</td>
<td>RECHT: 40-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm-paddleback with all plastic seat colors</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 19.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 17.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM: N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJMT: 30.5 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A12**: Fixed Arm - $45
- **A14**: Reclined Soft Touch Extended Arm - $80

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **C6**: Fiberite Hardwheels Casters - $35
- **CSS**: Fiberite Hardwheels Hard Floor Casters

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BASE**: Standard - $30
- **BASE STD**: Standard - $100
- **BASE OSP**: 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black - $100

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Black Gray
- Brown
- Brown Gray
- Tan
- Tan Gray
- White
- White Gray

**MESH COLORS**

- Black
- White
- Gray
- Tan
- Tan Gray
- White Gray

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- White
- Gray
- Tan
- Tan Gray
- White Gray

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Section 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.SEAT

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- **BASE**: $0
- **STD**: $35
- **OSN**: $40
- **OPN**: $50
- **OSP**: $85
- **OPSP**: $100
- **P20**: $100
- **P14**: $100
- **P15**: $100
- **P17**: $100
- **P21**: $100
- **P22**: $100

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ONLY AVAILABLE IN M1</th>
<th>ONLY AVAILABLE IN M1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1378</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

**1328**

- **MODEL**: 1328
- **CONTROL**: $2
- **DESCRIPTION**: Bella Basic Task Stool
- **ARM**: Armless
- **PLASTIC**: Plastic Seat 13 inches high. Mesh back with Polyurethane or plastic back colors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>MTH: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No seat and back tilt</td>
<td>DFTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adj, 20&quot; diameter footring</td>
<td>RECHT: 40-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm-paddleback with all plastic seat colors</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 19.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 17.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM: N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJMT: 30.5 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A12**: Fixed Arm - $45
- **A14**: Reclined Soft Touch Extended Arm - $80

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BASE**: Standard - $30
- **BASE STD**: Standard - $100
- **BASE OSP**: 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black - $100

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Black Gray
- Brown
- Brown Gray
- Tan
- Tan Gray
- White
- White Gray

**MESH COLORS**

- Black
- White
- Gray
- Tan
- Tan Gray
- White Gray

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- White
- Gray
- Tan
- Tan Gray
- White Gray

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Section 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.SEAT

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- **BASE**: $0
- **STD**: $35
- **OSN**: $40
- **OPN**: $50
- **OSP**: $85
- **OPSP**: $100
- **P20**: $100
- **P14**: $100
- **P15**: $100
- **P17**: $100
- **P21**: $100
- **P22**: $100

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ONLY AVAILABLE IN M1</th>
<th>ONLY AVAILABLE IN M1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1378</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

**1378**

- **MODEL**: 1378
- **CONTROL**: $2
- **DESCRIPTION**: Bella Basic Task Stool
- **ARM**: Armless
- **PLASTIC**: Plastic Seat 10 inches high. Mesh back with Polyurethane or plastic back colors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>MTH: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No seat and back tilt</td>
<td>DFTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adj, 20&quot; diameter footring</td>
<td>RECHT: 40-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm-paddleback with all plastic seat colors</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 19.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 17.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM: N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJMT: 30.5 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A12**: Fixed Arm - $45
- **A14**: Reclined Soft Touch Extended Arm - $80

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BASE**: Standard - $30
- **BASE STD**: Standard - $100
- **BASE OSP**: 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black - $100

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Black Gray
- Brown
- Brown Gray
- Tan
- Tan Gray
- White
- White Gray

**MESH COLORS**

- Black
- White
- Gray
- Tan
- Tan Gray
- White Gray

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- White
- Gray
- Tan
- Tan Gray
- White Gray

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Section 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.SEAT

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- **BASE**: $0
- **STD**: $35
- **OSN**: $40
- **OPN**: $50
- **OSP**: $85
- **OPSP**: $100
- **P20**: $100
- **P14**: $100
- **P15**: $100
- **P17**: $100
- **P21**: $100
- **P22**: $100

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ONLY AVAILABLE IN M1</th>
<th>ONLY AVAILABLE IN M1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1378</td>
<td>1378</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack-4 high on floor
- Stack-10 high on optional dread
- Wall saver back legs
- Integrated handle in back of chair
- Arms pad and glide color will be black with all plastic shell color choices
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS

Plastic back with upholstered seat

- Stack-4 high on floor
- Stack-10 high on optional dread
- Integrated handle in back of chair
- Arms pad black with all plastic shell color choices
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

- Arm pad and glide color will be black
- Integrated handle in back of chair
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack-4 high on floor
- Stack-10 high on optional dread
- Wall saver back legs
- Choice of 6 mesh back colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

- Arm pad and glide color will be black
- Integrated handle in back of chair
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack-4 high on floor
- Stack-10 high on optional dread
- Wall saver back legs
- Choice of 6 mesh back colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black Color and Black Castor Color. Available in 6 Frame Colors. Tablet Color: 16.5" x 11.25" x .25"**

ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCESSORY</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAB-A14</td>
<td>Right Folding Tablet Arm</td>
<td>$160</td>
<td>Short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAB-A18</td>
<td>Right Folding Tablet Arm</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSK</td>
<td>Side Hanging Wire Basket</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC1</td>
<td>Hanging Clip - 2 per Set</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRAME COLORS

- BLACK
- BUSH
- METALLIC BROWN
- MIDNIGHT NAVY
- OCEAN LAGOON
- RIO

MESH COLORS

- BLACK
- BUSH
- GRAY
- IVORY
- LATTE
- MACARON

PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- PINK
- WHITE

**Soft hardwood available only in P01 Black Color and Black Castor Color. Available in 6 Frame Colors. Tablet Color: 16.5" x 11.25" x .25"**
**bella**

**Upholstered Seat - US**

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 10 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code Approved

---

**Features**

- Flip-up seat for nested and compact storage
- Silken hooded casters
- Integrated handle in back of chair
- Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- **Plastic colors**
  - 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
  - Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- **Upholstered**
  - Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
  - Warranted for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- **200#**
  - Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models

---

**Dimensions**

- **Width (W)**
  - MGB: 21.0
  - MBF: 21.0
  - M14: 21.0
  - M15: 21.0
  - M16: 21.0

- **Depth (D)**
  - MGB: 21.0
  - MBF: 21.0
  - M14: 21.0
  - M15: 21.0
  - M16: 21.0

- **Height (H)**
  - MGB: 21.0
  - MBF: 21.0
  - M14: 21.0
  - M15: 21.0
  - M16: 21.0

- **Seat Height (SH)**
  - MGB: 17.5
  - MBF: 17.5
  - M14: 17.5
  - M15: 17.5
  - M16: 17.5

---

**Packaging Notes**

- **First Chair** 24", Each Additional Chair, Add 6"

---

**Creating Bella Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>9to5seating.com</th>
<th>888.925.SEAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Model Number Control Arms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A14</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Arm Options**

- Fixed Arm
- Reinforced Soft Touch Enhanced Arm

---

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black** (P01)
- **White** (P02)
- **Gray** (P03)
- **Green** (P04)
- **Red** (P05)
- **Blue** (P06)

---

**Frame Colors**

- **Black** (P11)
- **Gray** (P12)
- **White** (P13)
- **Green** (P14)
- **Red** (P15)
- **Blue** (P16)

---

**Mesh Colors**

- **Black** (P17)
- **Gray** (P18)
- **White** (P19)
- **Green** (P20)
- **Red** (P21)
- **Blue** (P22)

---

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black** (P23)
- **White** (P24)
- **Gray** (P25)
- **Green** (P26)
- **Red** (P27)
- **Blue** (P28)

---

**Extended Arm**

- Reinforced Soft Touch Enhanced Arm

---

**Packaging Notes**

- **First Chair** 24", Each Additional Chair, Add 6"
- **CAUTION**: Careless nesting/changing of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

---

**Frame Colors**

- **Black** (P01)
- **White** (P02)
- **Gray** (P03)
- **Green** (P04)
- **Red** (P05)
- **Blue** (P06)

---

**Mesh Colors**

- **Black** (P07)
- **Gray** (P08)
- **White** (P09)
- **Green** (P10)
- **Red** (P11)
- **Blue** (P12)

---

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black** (P13)
- **White** (P14)
- **Gray** (P15)
- **Green** (P16)
- **Red** (P17)
- **Blue** (P18)

---

**Extended Arm**

- Reinforced Soft Touch Enhanced Arm

---

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black** (P19)
- **White** (P20)
- **Gray** (P21)
- **Green** (P22)
- **Red** (P23)
- **Blue** (P24)

---

**Frame Colors**

- **Black** (P25)
- **White** (P26)
- **Gray** (P27)
- **Green** (P28)
- **Red** (P29)
- **Blue** (P30)

---

**Mesh Colors**

- **Black** (P31)
- **Gray** (P32)
- **White** (P33)
- **Green** (P34)
- **Red** (P35)
- **Blue** (P36)

---

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black** (P37)
- **White** (P38)
- **Gray** (P39)
- **Green** (P40)
- **Red** (P41)
- **Blue** (P42)

---

**Extended Arm**

- Reinforced Soft Touch Enhanced Arm

---

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black** (P43)
- **White** (P44)
- **Gray** (P45)
- **Green** (P46)
- **Red** (P47)
- **Blue** (P48)

---

**Frame Colors**

- **Black** (P49)
- **White** (P50)
- **Gray** (P51)
- **Green** (P52)
- **Red** (P53)
- **Blue** (P54)

---

**Mesh Colors**

- **Black** (P55)
- **Gray** (P56)
- **White** (P57)
- **Green** (P58)
- **Red** (P59)
- **Blue** (P60)

---

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black** (P61)
- **White** (P62)
- **Gray** (P63)
- **Green** (P64)
- **Red** (P65)
- **Blue** (P66)
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

bella

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

DESCRIPTION

- Mesh back with upholstered seat
- Low-back
- Basic task

FEATURES

- Pramatic seat height adjustment
- Basic control swivel, 360 degrees
- No seat and back lift
- Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

FRAME COLORS

- Black M11
- Charcoal M12
- Grey M13
- Orange M14
- Red M15
- White M16

PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black 810
- White 811
- Federal Blue 812
- Craigslist Red 813
- Lemon 814
- Dove Grey 815

*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Dove Grey and White frame color options.

Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low-back, Basic task, plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>45H</td>
<td>45S</td>
<td>45S</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-back, swivel tilt, mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>45H</td>
<td>45S</td>
<td>45S</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-back, Basic task, plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>45H</td>
<td>45S</td>
<td>45S</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTER OPTIONS

- Base Options
- Arm Options
- Fixed Arm
- Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm
- Armless

BASE OPTIONS

- BA90S
- BA10BS
- BA10P

ARM OPTIONS

- A12
- A14

FRAME COLORS

- Black
- Silver
- Metallic
- Dove Grey
- Azure
- Dovetail

MESH COLORS

- Black M11
- Grey M13
- Orange M14
- Red M15
- White M16
- Purple M17
- Green M18
- Blue M19
- Charcoal M20
- Dove Grey M21

CASTER OPTIONS

- STD
- C6

Bella

9to5seating.com

888.925.SEAT

Only Available in M1

Arm Pad Options

- Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors
- No seat and back tilt
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Dove Grey and White frame color options.

Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT Width</th>
<th>SEAT Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.0-21.5</td>
<td>17.0-23.5</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0-31.5</td>
<td>32.0-37.5</td>
<td>33.0-38.5</td>
<td>34.0-39.5</td>
<td>35.0-40.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Weight

- 27.5 LB
- 0.7 YD
- 17.5
- 19.0
- 17.5
- 27.5 LB
bella

name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 113 Fire Code approved

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

BASE OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS

MESH COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS**

*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Bronze, Gourment, Dover Gray and White frame color options.

Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

**Mesh back models available only in P16 Black
**bella**

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP**

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nestling, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 10 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

**DESCRIPTION**

- Upholstered seat
- Upholstered back with
- NESTING
- GUEST STACKING

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring foot glides
- Stack 4 high on floor
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall sewn back legs
- Integrated handle in back of chair
- Arm pad and glide color will be black with all plastic shell color choices
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MODELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>415 445 465 485 505 525 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>450 480 510 540 570 600 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST NESTING</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>390 420 450 480 510 540 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>420 450 480 510 540 570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON
- BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 4 PER CARTON

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- TAB-A12
- TAB-A14
- TAB-A00

---

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELLA</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>530 560 580 610 645 685 725</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELLA</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>515 545 565 595 630 670 710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELLA</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>470 500 520 550 585 625 665</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELLA</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>415 445 465 485 515 545 575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELLA</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>330 360 390 420 450 480 510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Silver
- White
- Metallic Red
- Metallic Blue
- Metallic Green
- Metallic Orange
- Metallic Lime
- Metallic Fuchsia
- Metallic Purple
- Metallic Pink

---

*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Bronze, Garnet, Dover Gray and White frame color options.*

Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship.
**fully upholstered - up**

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Low-back Basic Task</td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A/SW</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 700-930 Height: 705-975 Depth: 705-930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Low-back Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A/SW</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 700-930 Height: 705-975 Depth: 705-930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8&quot; Stool Basic Task</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A/SW</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 700-930 Height: 705-975 Depth: 705-930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Creating Bella Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>USE</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A14</td>
<td></td>
<td>F0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A14</td>
<td></td>
<td>STD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
<td>STD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18</td>
<td></td>
<td>STD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Packaging Notes**

- **620** 620 620 620 620 620 620 620
- **655** 655 655 655 655 655 655 655
- **705** 705 705 705 705 705 705 705
- **750** 750 750 750 750 750 750 750

---

**Frame Colors**

- **Black**
- **Silver**
- **Metallic**
- **Cement**
- **Color**
- **Marble**
- **Metallic**

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black**
- **Silver**
- **Metallic**
- **Cement**
- **Color**
- **Marble**

*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Guangzhou, Dover Gray and White frame color options.*

**Silver frame colors available as Express Ship**
**brio**

Mesh chairs tailored to you

**MESH BACK**

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Mesh back
- Rolling flex back follows user’s shoulder movements
- Reverse seat slider for more petite seat, standard on all models
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2060</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Features</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Base Options</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2060</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Features</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Base Options</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2060</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Features</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Base Options</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>465 170 690 770 570 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670 770 670</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**STOOL**

- **Task, stool, management and conference seat**
- **Mesh back**
- **Rolling flex back follows user’s shoulder movements**
- **Reverse seat slider for more petite seat, standard on all models**
- **Optional height adjustable lumbar**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| A9B   | A9S     | 10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | ARMLESS | Mesh | - Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
- Infinite back angle with free float  
- Optional height adjustable lumbar  
- Knobless height adjustable 20° diameter footring  
- Warranted to 300 lbs. | 725 775 800 820 845 875 910 945 985 |
| A8B   | A8S     | 8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | ARMLESS | Mesh | - Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
- Infinite back angle with free float  
- Optional height adjustable lumbar  
- Knobless height adjustable 20° diameter footring  
- Warranted to 300 lbs. | 725 775 800 820 845 875 910 945 985 |
| A10   | A10     | 10” STOOL POSTURE BACK | ARMLESS | Mesh | - Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
- Infinite back angle with free float  
- Optional height adjustable lumbar  
- Knobless height adjustable 20° diameter footring  
- Warranted to 300 lbs. | 725 775 800 820 845 875 910 945 985 |
| A37   | A37     | 8” STOOL POSTURE BACK | ARMLESS | Mesh | - Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
- Infinite back angle with free float  
- Optional height adjustable lumbar  
- Knobless height adjustable 20° diameter footring  
- Warranted to 300 lbs. | 725 775 800 820 845 875 910 945 985 |

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BA10S**
  - 26” High Profile Polyurethane Base - Black
  - $100
- **BA10P**
  - 26” High Profile Polyurethane Base - Polished
  - $100

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **BA10S**
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar Support
  - $30
**bristol**

seamless integration into your office’s architecture

**MID-BACK**

**SWIVEL TILT**

Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.

**DESCRIPTION**

- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**
- **Ratchet back height adjustment on all models**
- **Management, task, stool, and conference seating**
- **Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating**

**FEATURES**

- **Pneumatic seat height adjustment**
- **Tilt tension control**
- **Seat and back tilt as a unit**
- **Floating seat position tilt lock**
- **Seat back height lumbar adjustment**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

**DIMENSIONS**

- **Weight**: 30.5 lb

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- **ARMLESS**: A8B / A8S
- **A8B - Silver**
- **A8S - Black**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BA10B - Standard with Polished Base**
- **BA10P - 28" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat**
- **BN1 - with Grade B and Up**
- **BN2 - with Grade A ONLY**

**BASE CASTERS**

- **C6S - 60mm Hoodless Casters**
- **C7 - 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **C6 - with Grade B and Up**
- **C7 - 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>s2</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A8C</td>
<td>A8B / A8S</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>Weight: 30.5 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>b1</td>
<td>MID-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>A8C</td>
<td>A8B / A8S</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>Weight: 30.5 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>m1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A8C</td>
<td>A8B / A8S</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>Weight: 30.5 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER**

**BASE**

- **BA10B - Standard with Polished Base**
- **BA10P - 28" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat**
- **BN1 - with Grade B and Up**
- **BN2 - with Grade A ONLY**

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A9B/S - Silver**
- **A9S/S - Silver**
- **A8B/S - Black**
- **A8S/S - Black**

**BASE CASTERS**

- **C6S - 60mm Hoodless Casters**
- **C7 - 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **SS - Seat Slider 3 1/2” Side Slideable Automated**
- **BN1 - with Grade B and Up**
- **BN2 - with Grade A ONLY**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Armless High Back</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S/S</td>
<td>Armless Medium Back</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>Armless Low Back</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9S/S</td>
<td>Armless Mid Back</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Management, task, stool, and conference seating
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

**9to5seating.com**

888.925.SEAT
### HIGH-BACK

**Seamless integration into your office’s architecture**

**Features**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Upright position tilt lock
- Rearward tilt-back lumbar adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**
- **Width:** 23.0-25.5
- **Depth:** 20.0
- **Height:** 42.0-49.0
- **Weight:** 36.0 LB
- **Seat Slider:** 4.5 YDS
- **Seat Depth:** 25.0
- **Seat Width:** 19.0
- **Seat Height:** 20.0
- **Back Height:** 19.0
- **Back Width:** 20.0
- **Back Depth:** 20.0
- **Seat Slider (SS):** ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

---

### BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>N/C (p/n)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### BASE OPTIONS

- **20" High Profile Plastic Base - Black**: $60
- **20" High Profile Plastic Base - Black Powder Coat**: $100
- **20" High Profile Plastic Base - Black Powder Coat Standard with Polished Base**: $175

---

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat Slide 3" Side Paddle Activated: $20
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Faux Leather: $35
- Armless: $20

---

### PRICE LIST

- **A9B/S**: $105
- **A9B/S**: $85
- **B10A/S**: $125
- **B10A/S**: $105
- **C6**: $35
- **C7**: $35

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **BAC** - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- **PAC** - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- **AB** - ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- **STD** - STANDARD OPTION
- **N/C** - NO CHANGE

---

### FABRIC/LEATHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>238D</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>605 700 750 800 850 900 950 1000 1050 1100</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 23.0-25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238D</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>605 700 750 800 850 900 950 1000 1050 1100</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 23.0-25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238D</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>605 700 750 800 850 900 950 1000 1050 1100</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 23.0-25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238D</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>605 700 750 800 850 900 950 1000 1050 1100</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 23.0-25.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### STOOL

**10” STOOL WITH POSTURE BACK**
Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

**8” STOOL WITH POSTURE BACK**
Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

### DESCRIPTION

- Management, task, stool and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on all models
- Warranted up to 300 lbs.
- CAL 133 approved in fabric
- Knobless height adjustable 20” diameter footring

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**
  - AB: ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - PAC: PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - BAC: BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjust with free float
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Knobless height adjustable 20” diameter footring
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DIMENSIONS

- Weight: 42.0 lb
- Width: 26.0
- Depth: 20.0
- Height: 48.5-55.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 19.0
- Seat Height: 24.0-32.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 19.0-21.0

### MATERIALS

- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
  - BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
  - BN2 - with Grade B and Up

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
  - C6: $35

### BASE OPTIONS

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Chrome Accented Hoodless Casters Standard with Polished Base)
  - BA10B: $100

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
  - BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
  - BN2 - with Grade B and Up

### BASE MODEL

- Model: 2366
  - A/COM: 2366
  - B: 2368
  - C: P1
  - D/E/F: L3/COL
  - L4: 685
  - L5: 735

### MODEL NUMBER

- Creating Bristol Model Number
  - 2366-P1-A

---

**CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER**

- **CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**
  - AB: ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - PAC: PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - BAC: BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

---

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- **FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00**

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10B: $100

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
  - BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
  - BN2 - with Grade B and Up
CREATING CAYMAN MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

Section cayman contemporary, ergonomic and built with attention to detail

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

CREATING CAYMAN MODEL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
**HIGH-BACK**

GSA SIN # 711-18
- Conference and executive seating
- Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL 2810  $1

#### HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.

#### HIGH-BACK KNEE TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a sharp, simple look.

### FABRIC/LEATHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Upright position tilt lock
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH:</th>
<th>DEPTH:</th>
<th>HEIGHT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>43.0-47.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- A20
- A21

### BASE OPTIONS

- BA2B
- BA2P

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- C1
- C2S

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>755</th>
<th>805</th>
<th>870</th>
<th>940</th>
<th>1015</th>
<th>1100</th>
<th>1195</th>
<th>910</th>
<th>975</th>
<th>1395</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1195</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEASUREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH:</th>
<th>DEPTH:</th>
<th>HEIGHT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>43.0-46.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH:</th>
<th>DEPTH:</th>
<th>HEIGHT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>43.0-46.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2810  $1

PB PB
**core**

contemporary lines for your workspace

**UPHOLSTERED BACK**

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Stylish durable polyurethane back
- Ratchet height adjustable back
- Weight balanced synchro, knee tilt or synchro with back angle adj.
- High design hubless casters standard
- Optional seat slider
- Black or gray frame colors
- Molded foam back over mesh suspension
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC/CLOTH | FEATURES | DIMENSIONS
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
2260 | | | | | | :

#### GUEST

- Four leg steel frame side chair

| MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC/CLOTH | FEATURES | DIMENSIONS |
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
| | A36 | ARMLESS | | | | |
| | | | | | | :

### BASE OPTIONS

#### RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO

- Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

| MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC/CLOTH | FEATURES | DIMENSIONS |
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
| | | | | | | :

#### RATCHET BACK KNEE TILT

- Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for full range of movement with sharp, simple look

| MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC/CLOTH | FEATURES | DIMENSIONS |
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
| | A36 | ARMLESS | | | | |
| | | | | | | :

#### RATCHET BACK ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

- High function full synchro control with independent back angle adjust. Use for general office, task or management

| MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC/CLOTH | FEATURES | DIMENSIONS |
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
| | A36 | ARMLESS | | | | |
| | | | | | | :

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- 4 leg frame design
- Non-marking floor glides
- Black or gray accents
- Black or silver frame
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### PLASTIC COLORS*

- *A22/A23 switches frame color selected
core
contemporary lines for your workspace

STOOL

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Stool seating
- Stylish durable poly outer back
- Ratchet height adjustable back
- Weight balanced synchro control
- High design hubless casters standard
- Black or gray accent colors
- Molded foam back over mesh suspension
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

10” STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO
Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches

8” STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO
Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2266</td>
<td>W1</td>
<td>10” STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>620 655 675 710 745 785 635 670 705 740</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DEPTH: 27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HEIGHT: 40-58.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 23-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BASE WIDTH: 16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 8 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 40.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A22</td>
<td>Fixed Arm w/ Soft Pad</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A23</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C22B</td>
<td>Standard 60mm Black Hubless Casters</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C22G</td>
<td>Standard 60mm Hubless Grey Casters</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA11B</td>
<td>27” Mel-Plax Nylon Base - Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA11G</td>
<td>27” Mel-Plax Nylon Base - Grey</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Seat Slider 2” Side Paddle Activated</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBK</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGA</td>
<td>LIGHT GRAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* A22/A23 matches frame color selected
• Task, conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**DESCRIPTION**
**MODEL**
**ARM**
**FABRIC/LEATHER**
**FEATURES**
**DIMENSIONS**

**CORTINA**
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Side tension adjustment
- Synchro control
- Reduced rise of front of seat
- Safety tilt release
- 4 locking positions
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 27" Aluminum Base - Polished
- 36" Nylon Base - Black
- 36" High Density Nylon Base - Black

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

**CODE**
**DESCRIPTION**
**LAST OPTIONS**

**BASE OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

**MODEL NUMBER**
**CONTROL ARMS**
**GRADE**
**PACKAGING**
**BASE OPTIONS**

**MODEL**
**CONTROL**
**DESCRIPTION**
**ARM**
**FABRIC/LEATHER**
**FEATURES**
**DIMENSIONS**

**BASE OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**
**HIGH-BACK**

### FEATURES
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Upright position tilt lock
- Armrests 40 lbs.
- Armless option

### DIMENSIONS
- **WIDTH:** 25.0
- **DEPTH:** 25.0
- **HEIGHT:** 48.0
- **WEIGHT:** 48.0

## BASE OPTIONS
- **Caster Options**
  - **Base Options:**
    - **Soft Touch Chrome Casters**
    - **60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters**
    - **60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters with Black Caster Base**

## PACKAGING NOTES
- **Packaging Options**
  - **Standard Package:**
    - **BA9B**: Back Assembled in Carton
    - **BA8B**: Back Assembled in Bag
  - **Surcharge:**
    - **BA19P**
    - **BA18B**
    - **BA90B**

## MODEL OPTIONS
- **Model Options:**
  - **A9**
  - **A8**

## CREATION CORTINA MODEL NUMBER
- **Ordering Instructions:**
  - **BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED**

---

**HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT**

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO**

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION**

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
contemporary style, elegance and comfort

**MESH BACK - MB**

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Back styles include: mesh and upholstered
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3
- Aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- GSA SIN # 711-18

**Description**

- **MESH BACK - MB**

**Features**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side adjustable tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio
- 26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt
- 11 locking positions
- 2 position forward seat angle adj.
- Standard seat slider adds 3” adj.
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**

- Model: 3250
- Control: A31
- Description: MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO

**Fabric/Leather**

- A/COM
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G
- L3/L4
- L5

**Note:** Available in M1, M2 and M3 mesh patterns

**Casting Options**

- Ba10p
  - Standard with Polished Base
  - Accented Casters
  - 60mm Hoodless Chrome
  - 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**Arm Options**

- A31
  - Standard
  - Soft Touch Fixed Cantilever Arm - Black

**Base Options**

- BA10p
  - Standard
  - 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

**Caster Options**

- 60mm Hoodless Chrome
  - Assorted Casters (Standard with Polished base)
  - 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**Mesh Colors**

- Black / Blue
  - M12
- Black / Green
  - M14
- Black / Red
  - M13
- Black / Nile
  - M15

**Stripes and Mesh Colors**

- Black / White
  - M12
- Gray
  - M13
- Silver
  - M14

** Packaging Notes**

- A31
- A38

**Code**

- A
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G
- L3/L4
- L5

**Description**

- Assembled in Carton
- Black, Red, Green

**List Options**

- STD
  - Standard

**Notes**

- Com: 10.5 SQ FT
- Col: 13.5 SQ FT
- Weight: 44.0 LB

**Notes**

- The model number of the base can be added to the model number of the chair. The combination of the two numbers will be the code of the chair.

**Models**

- 3250
  - M2
  - M3
  - M1

**M1**

- Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating

**M2/M3**

- Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating

**M3**

- Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating

**GUEST CHAIR**

- Well suited for guest seating. Comes standard with non-marring glides

**Notes**

- Seat slider standard
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranty to 300 lbs.

**Notes**

- In model number A38, arm pad only
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
cosmo
contemporary style, elegance and comfort

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UP

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, executive and conference seating
• Back styles include: mesh and upholstered
• Aluminum base standard
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING COSMO MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3220</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>• New! All fabric grades now available</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20-28.5&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 20.0&lt;br&gt;HEIGTH: 40-44.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-20&lt;br&gt;SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5-22&lt;br&gt;BASE WIDTH: 19.5&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 22.0&lt;br&gt;CORE: 1.2 RD&lt;br&gt;COL: 19 SQ FT&lt;br&gt;WEIGHT: 42 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3220</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>• New! All fabric grades now available</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20-28.5&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 20.0&lt;br&gt;HEIGTH: 40-44.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-20&lt;br&gt;SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5-22&lt;br&gt;BASE WIDTH: 19.5&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 22.0&lt;br&gt;CORE: 1.2 RD&lt;br&gt;COL: 19 SQ FT&lt;br&gt;WEIGHT: 42 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3220</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>GUEST CHAIR</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>• New! All fabric grades now available</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20-28.5&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 20.0&lt;br&gt;HEIGTH: 40-44.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-20&lt;br&gt;SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5-22&lt;br&gt;BASE WIDTH: 19.5&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 22.0&lt;br&gt;CORE: 1.2 RD&lt;br&gt;COL: 19 SQ FT&lt;br&gt;WEIGHT: 42 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

BASE OPTION

CASTER OPTIONS

SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB
cydia
organic design meets ergonomic excellence

ALL MESH

- Task, conference, stool, and lounge seating
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces
- Aligns with how we work, where we work and how we move throughout the day
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M3</th>
<th>A34</th>
<th>A35</th>
<th>M3</th>
<th>A35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Base and Caster Model Numbers are left blank</td>
<td>Standard Option Will Be Assumed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt lock as a unit
- 3 locking positions
- Forward pitch seat lock
- Reduced rise of front of seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

DEPT |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT/BACK FACTOR OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

BASE OPTIONS

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base
- BA9W - White
- BA9G - Gray

ARM OPTIONS

- Nylon Loop Arm
- BA9L - Black
- BA9 - Gray

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM

- Height Adjustable Arm - BA9P - Polished

BASE/ARM OPTIONS

- 5 Star Base
- 26” High Profile Aluminum
- Black Powder-Coat
- BA10B

CASTER OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- BA9 - $75
- BA9B - $100

BASE OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- BA9C - $35

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)
- LB - $30

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM

- 5 Star Base Glides for Base
- G1 - $30

PLASTIC COLORS

- Black Powder-Coat
- Silver Powder-Coat

MESH COLORS

- Black
- Gray
- Green
- Red
- Blue
- Green

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Base and Caster Model Numbers are left blank</td>
<td>Standard Option Will Be Assumed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ALL MESH - STOOLS**

**10” STOOL**  
**SWIVEL TILT**  
Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3308</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8” STOOL**  
**SWIVEL TILT**  
Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3308</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
- Tilt tension control  
- Seat and back tilt as a unit  
- 360-degree swivel  
- Upright position tilt lock  
- Knobless height adjustable footring  
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- **M**: Width 28.0, Depth 27.5, Height 35.6-47.2
- **D**: Width 19.0, Depth 16.0, Height 20.0-36.0
- **B**: Width 19.0, Height 19.0, Weight 41.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
- Tilt tension control  
- Seat and back tilt as a unit  
- 360-degree swivel  
- Upright position tilt lock  
- Knobless height adjustable footring  
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**BASE OPTIONS**
- BA10B - $100  
- BA9G - $100  
- BA9W - $100  

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- BLACK  
- CHARCOAL  
- GRAY  
- WHITE

**BASE OPTIONS**
- BA9G - $100  
- BA9W - $100

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- C6 - $35  
- C6S - $35  
- C7 - $35

**METRIC OPTIONS**
- Stationary Base Glides for 5-Star Base

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference, stool, and lounge seating  
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces  
- Aligned with how we work, where we work and how we move throughout the day  
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors  
- Warranted to 300 lbs.  
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
**cydia**

organic design meets ergonomic excellence

### ALL MESH - GUEST

**GSA SIN # 711-18**
- Multi-purpose guest seating
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

### CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCHOOL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0310-GT-P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### FEATURES

- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall saver back legs
- Black, silver or white metal frame
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### ALL MESH - GUEST

#### MID-SCALE GUEST

**Well suited for guest seating**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>5T</td>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M15</td>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>Depth:</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back:</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat:</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Height:</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Base Height:</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Height:</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weight:</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weight:</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weight:</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>BNK</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>PWH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>BNK</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>PWH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ALL MESH - GUEST</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
<th>M4</th>
<th>M5</th>
<th>M6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>B3</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
<th>M4</th>
<th>M5</th>
<th>M6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIDTH:</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTH:</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT:</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT:</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## Notes:

- **3300**: Mid-scale guest suitable for guest seating.
- **3310**: Full-scale guest suitable for guest seating.
- Options include:
  - Frame colors: Black, Silver, White.
  - Plastic colors: Black, Graphite, Gray, White.
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved.
# ALL MESH - LOUNGE & OTTOMAN

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Relaxed angle guest seating with ottoman
- Perfect for collaborative, executive, office and lobby spaces
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- Polished aluminum base
- Self return base mount on both chair and ottoman
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

## DESCRIPTION

### FULL-SCALE LOUNGE

Full scale lounge comfort with cool, breathable all mesh fabric at a reclining angle. Modern design addition to lobby, office or group areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>SW</th>
<th>DW</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>WH</th>
<th>TB</th>
<th>RS</th>
<th>BS</th>
<th>WGT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3316</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FULL-SCALE ROCKING TILT LOUNGE

Full scale lounge comfort with cool, breathable all mesh fabric with rocking tilt comfort. Modern design addition to lobby, office or group areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>SW</th>
<th>DW</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>WH</th>
<th>TB</th>
<th>RS</th>
<th>BS</th>
<th>WGT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3316</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OTTOMAN

Ultimate comfort complement to lounge chair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>SW</th>
<th>DW</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>WH</th>
<th>TB</th>
<th>RS</th>
<th>BS</th>
<th>WGT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3316</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- 360-degree swivel
- Polished aluminum base
- Easy gliding, non-marking feet
- Extra-wide scale
- Recycled/plastic base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

## DIMENSIONS

- **WIDTH:** 25.5 in (65 cm)
- **DEPTH:** 34.0 in (86 cm)
- **HEIGHT:** 19.5 in (50 cm)
- **SW:** 17.0 in (43 cm)
- **DW:** 16.5 in (42 cm)
- **DH:** 16.5 in (42 cm)
- **WH:** 32.0 in (81 cm)

## PACKAGING NOTES

- **CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **LIST OPTIONS**
- AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
- BR1 | BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | B1

## ARM OPTIONS

- Nylon Loop Arm $75

## PLASTIC COLORS

- BLACK - PBK
- GRAPHITE - G5G
- WHITE - PWH

## MESH COLORS

- BLACK - M1
- GRAY - M11
- SILVER - M12
- GREEN - M13
- RED - M14
- BLUE - M15
- ROYAL - M16
- CARDINAL - M3
- SLATE - M31
- SNOW - M32
- SAGE - M33
- TANGERINE - M34
- PLUM - M35
- SAGE - M36

## MATERIALS

- **SPECIAL FINISHES:**
- **FRAME MATERIALS:** Cast aluminum
- **BASE MATERIALS:** Cast aluminum
- **PLASTIC BASES:** Recycled plastic
- **MESH MATERIALS:** Cool breather mesh
- **ARM MATERIALS:** Nylon loop arm

## GSA SIN # 711-18

- Relaxed angle guest seating with ottoman
- Perfect for collaborative, executive, office and lobby spaces
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- Polished aluminum base
- Self return base mount on both chair and ottoman
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

## CREATION CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BR1</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARMS

**ARMLESS** CODE USE A00

- **FRAME MATERIALS:** Cast aluminum
- **BASE MATERIALS:** Cast aluminum
- **PLASTIC BASES:** Recycled plastic
- **MESH MATERIALS:** Cool breather mesh
- **ARM MATERIALS:** Nylon loop arm

**ARM** CODE USE A34

- **FRAME MATERIALS:** Cast aluminum
- **BASE MATERIALS:** Cast aluminum
- **PLASTIC BASES:** Recycled plastic
- **MESH MATERIALS:** Cool breather mesh
- **ARM MATERIALS:** Nylon loop arm

## FULL-SCALE MODELS

- **3315**
- **3316**

## FULL-SCALE ROCKING TILT MODELS

- **3315**
- **3316**

## OTTOMAN

- **NEW MODEL**

## DESIGNER

- **METHODOLOGY:**
- **CONSTRUCTION:**
- **FINISHING:**
- **INTERIOR DESIGN:**
- **EXTERIOR DESIGN:**

## MANUFACTURING

- **SUSTAINABILITY:**
- **QUALITY CONTROL:**
- **SERVICE:**

## DISTRIBUTION

- **DISTRIBUTION CENTER:**
- **WAREHOUSE:**
- **LOGISTICS:**

## SUPPORT

- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT:**
- **CUSTOMER SERVICE:**
- **ORDERING INFORMATION:**

## CONTACT

- **COORDINATOR:**
- **SALES REPRESENTATIVE:**
- **TELEPHONE:**
- **EMAIL:**

## COPYRIGHT

- © 2018 CYDIA

## DISTRIBUTION CENTER

- **ADDRESS:**
- **PHONE:**
- **EMAIL:**

## TRADEMARKS

- **TRADEMARK REGISTRATION:**
- **LEGAL NOTICE:**

## QUALITY CONTROL

- **ASSURANCE:**
- **INSPECTION:**
- **ANALYSIS:**

## SERVICE

- **RETURNS:**
- **REPAIRS:**
- **REPLACEMENTS:**

## SUPPORT

- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT:**
- **CUSTOMER SERVICE:**
- **ORDERING INFORMATION:**
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

- Task, conference and stool
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces
- Algena with how we work, where we work and how we move throughout the day
- The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 113 Fire Code approved

### Features
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Upright position tilt lock
- The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions
- **BACK HEIGHT:**
  - M1: 26.0
  - M2: 27.5
- **SEAT HEIGHT:**
  - M1: 19.0
  - M2: 17.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:**
  - M1: 19.0
  - M2: 36.0
- **WEIGHT:**
  - M1: 46.0
  - M2: 36.0

### Casting Options
- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - BABP: $100
  - BANG: $100
  - BAWG: $100
  - BA10B: $100
  - BA10S: $100

### Additional Options
- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - BABP: $100
  - BANG: $100
  - BAWG: $100
  - BA10B: $100
  - BA10S: $100

### Packaging Notes
- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - BABP: $100
  - BANG: $100
  - BAWG: $100
  - BA10B: $100
  - BA10S: $100

### Plastic Colors
- **BA/C | Paw**
  - Black
  - White

### MID-Scale Swivel Tilt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>MID-Scale Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MID-Scale Knee Tilt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>MID-Scale Knee Tilt</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Full-Scale Swivel Tilt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>Full-Scale Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Full-Scale Knee Tilt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>Full-Scale Knee Tilt</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FULLY UPHOLSTERED - STOOL

**DESCRIPTION**
- Fully upholstered
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Upright position tilt lock
- Knobless height adjustable footring
- The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 28.0
- Depth: 27.5
- Weight: 41.0 LB

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Nylon Loop Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 26" High Profile Nylon Base
  - BA9B - Black
  - BA9G - Gray
  - BA9W - White
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B - Black
  - BA10G - Gray
  - BA10W - Silver

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)
- Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- Black
- Gray
- White

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- Code Description
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Upright position tilt lock
- Knobless height adjustable footring
- The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - GUEST**

- Multi-purpose guest seating
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting, and office spaces
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>MID-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CREATING DIDDY MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CENTURY</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>SPACE</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2450-000-A</td>
<td>A24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES
- For armless code only use A00
- If caster model numbers are left blank then standard option will be assumed

DIDDY MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING

**FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00**

**IF CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED**

$100

**BASE OPTIONS**
- BA10P
  - STD
  - $70

**ARM OPTIONS**
- A24
  - Fixed Chrome
  - Wraparound Arm

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- C7
  - STD
  - $35
- C6
  - N/C
- CB6
  - N/C

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS UPHOLSTERED BACK**

- **MID-Scale Basic**
  - Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating
  - Arm Options: A/COM, B, C, D, E, F, G, L3, L5
  - Fabric/Leather: A24
  - Features:
    - Pneumatic seat height adjustment
    - 360-degree swivel
    - No seat and back tilt
    - Warranted to 300 lbs.
  - Dimensions:
    - Width: 21.5
    - Depth: 27.5
    - Height: 33.0
    - Seat Width: 19.0
    - Seat Depth: 16.0
    - Seat Height: 16.5
    - Back Width: 18.0
    - Back Height: 16.5
    - COM: 1.5 YD
    - COL: 19 SQ FT
    - Weight: 30.0 LBS
- **MID-Scale Swivel Tilt**
  - Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating
  - Arm Options: A/COM, B, C, D, E, F, G, L3, L5
  - Fabric/Leather: A24
  - Features:
    - Pneumatic seat height adjustment
    - Tilt tension control
    - Seat and back tilt as a unit
    - 360-degree swivel
    - Upright position tilt lock
    - Warranted to 300 lbs.
  - Dimensions:
    - Width: 21.5
    - Depth: 27.5
    - Height: 30.0
    - Seat Width: 18.0
    - Seat Depth: 16.5
    - Seat Height: 16.5
    - Back Width: 18.0
    - Back Height: 16.5
    - COM: 1.5 YD
    - COL: 19 SQ FT
    - Weight: 26.0 LBS
- **MID-Scale Guest**
  - Diddy guest adds swivel. Modern design addition to lobby, office or group areas
  - Arm Options: A/COM, B, C, D, E, F, G, L3, L5
  - Fabric/Leather: A24
  - Features:
    - Fixed height
    - Standard with glides
    - 360-degree swivel
    - Warranted to 300 lbs.
  - Dimensions:
    - Width: 21.5
    - Depth: 27.5
    - Height: 30.0
    - Seat Width: 18.0
    - Seat Depth: 16.0
    - Seat Height: 16.0
    - Back Width: 18.0
    - Back Height: 16.0
    - COM: 1.5 YD
    - COL: 19 SQ FT
    - Weight: 26.0 LBS
- **MID-Scale Rocking Tilt Guest**
  - Diddy guest adds rocking tilt. Modern design addition to lobby, office or group areas
  - Arm Options: A/COM, B, C, D, E, F, G, L3, L5
  - Fabric/Leather: A24
  - Features:
    - Pneumatic seat height adjustment
    - 360-degree swivel
    - RO motion tilt tight, left, front and back
    - Standard with Glides
    - Warranted to 300 lbs.
  - Dimensions:
    - Width: 21.5
    - Depth: 27.5
    - Height: 30.0
    - Seat Width: 18.0
    - Seat Depth: 16.0
    - Seat Height: 16.0
    - Back Width: 18.0
    - Back Height: 16.0
    - COM: 1.5 YD
    - COL: 19 SQ FT
    - Weight: 26.0 LBS
  - Available Q1 2018

Diddy dazzles your conference space

- Classic styling to impact conference space
- Chrome wraparound arms
- Polished high profile base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
indy

flex back movement yields superior comfort

ALL PLASTIC - AP

GSA SIN # 711-19

• High density, multipurpose stacker
• Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/plastic back or fully upholstered
• Standard interlocking alignment glides
• Flex back provides 15-degrees of movement
• 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING INDY MODEL NUMBER

1000-900-0-0-B-G-T-A-P-P-0-0-0-0

DESCRIPTION
106: MODEL NUMBER
0: CONTROL
100: FRAME COLOR
000: PLASTIC COLOR
9: PACKAGING OPTIONS

INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 PER CARTON

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE
AB
AC
ASSEMBLED IN BAG
ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

GANGING CLIP - 4 per set
Armless to Armless. 2" Between Chairs

Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 33 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

FRAME COLORS

BLACK
BF
CHROME
CF

PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK
BF
CLASSIC BURGUNDY
BF
DURALE LEATHER
BF
EARTHY COMFORT
BF
WHITE WHISPER
BF
PALE SAND
B50

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

EXPANDING BACK MOVEMENT YIELDS SUPERIOR COMFORT

1000-900-0-0-B-G-T-A-P-P-0-0-0-0

DESCRIPTION
106: MODEL NUMBER
0: CONTROL
100: FRAME COLOR
000: PLASTIC COLOR
9: PACKAGING OPTIONS

INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 PER CARTON

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE
AB
AC
ASSEMBLED IN BAG
ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

GANGING CLIP - 4 per set
Armless to Armless. 2" Between Chairs

Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 33 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

FRAME COLORS

BLACK
BF
CHROME
CF

PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK
BF
CLASSIC BURGUNDY
BF
DURALE LEATHER
BF
EARTHY COMFORT
BF
WHITE WHISPER
BF
PALE SAND
B50

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

EXPANDING BACK MOVEMENT YIELDS SUPERIOR COMFORT

1000-900-0-0-B-G-T-A-P-P-0-0-0-0

DESCRIPTION
106: MODEL NUMBER
0: CONTROL
100: FRAME COLOR
000: PLASTIC COLOR
9: PACKAGING OPTIONS

INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 PER CARTON

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE
AB
AC
ASSEMBLED IN BAG
ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

GANGING CLIP - 4 per set
Armless to Armless. 2" Between Chairs

Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 33 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

FRAME COLORS

BLACK
BF
CHROME
CF

PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK
BF
CLASSIC BURGUNDY
BF
DURALE LEATHER
BF
EARTHY COMFORT
BF
WHITE WHISPER
BF
PALE SAND
B50

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

EXPANDING BACK MOVEMENT YIELDS SUPERIOR COMFORT

1000-900-0-0-B-G-T-A-P-P-0-0-0-0

DESCRIPTION
106: MODEL NUMBER
0: CONTROL
100: FRAME COLOR
000: PLASTIC COLOR
9: PACKAGING OPTIONS

INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 PER CARTON

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE
AB
AC
ASSEMBLED IN BAG
ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

GANGING CLIP - 4 per set
Armless to Armless. 2" Between Chairs

Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 33 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

FRAME COLORS

BLACK
BF
CHROME
CF

PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK
BF
CLASSIC BURGUNDY
BF
DURALE LEATHER
BF
EARTHY COMFORT
BF
WHITE WHISPER
BF
PALE SAND
B50

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
**indy**

Flex back movement yields superior comfort

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

**CREATING INDIY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREATION NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td>STACKING</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td>STACKING</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Standard interlocking alignment glides
- Flex back provides 15-degrees of movement
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Caution: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat
- 15-degrees of flex in back
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stacks 15 high on optional dolly with 80” doorway clearance
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 33 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

**ACCESSORIES**

- Stacking Clip - 4 per set
- Armless to Armless. 2” Between Chairs When Ganged

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- CHROME CF

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK PO
- CLASSIC PO
- CORAL PO
- EMERALD PO
- FIRE PO
- GREEN PO
- INDIGO PO
- LEMON PO
- PURPLE PO
- SPICE PO
- STONE PO

**CREATING INDIY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010-069-00-US-P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010-069-10-US-P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC5</td>
<td>Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G12</td>
<td>Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G13</td>
<td>Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- CHROME CF

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK PO
- CLASSIC PO
- CORAL PO
- EMERALD PO
- FIRE PO
- GREEN PO
- INDIGO PO
- LEMON PO
- PURPLE PO
- SPICE PO
- STONE PO

**CREATING INDIY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010-069-00-US-P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010-069-10-US-P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 33 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

**ACCESSORIES**

- Stacking Clip - 4 per set
- Armless to Armless. 2” Between Chairs When Ganged

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- CHROME CF

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK PO
- CLASSIC PO
- CORAL PO
- EMERALD PO
- FIRE PO
- GREEN PO
- INDIGO PO
- LEMON PO
- PURPLE PO
- SPICE PO
- STONE PO

**CREATING INDIY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010-069-00-US-P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010-069-10-US-P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 33 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

**ACCESSORIES**

- Stacking Clip - 4 per set
- Armless to Armless. 2” Between Chairs When Ganged

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- CHROME CF

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK PO
- CLASSIC PO
- CORAL PO
- EMERALD PO
- FIRE PO
- GREEN PO
- INDIGO PO
- LEMON PO
- PURPLE PO
- SPICE PO
- STONE PO
**indy**

Flex back movement yields superior comfort

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

**CREATING INDIY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Armless sled shape frame with upholstered back and seat</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Depth: 21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height: 32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with upholstered back and seat</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Width: 17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Depth: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Height: 18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Width: 17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Height: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 0.8 YDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weight: 20.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**

- Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 33 high, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 high
- Ganging Clip - 4 per set
- Armless-to-Armless, 2” Between Chairs When Gangarded

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black (BF)
- Chrome (CF)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black (BF)
- Coral (CF)
- Orange (CF)
- Yellow (CF)
- Red (CF)
- Blue (CF)
- Green (CF)
- Burgundy (CF)
- White (CF)

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- GSA SIN # 711-19
- 1010 1020 GT GT
- Stackable Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 33 high, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 high

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- GC5 $20
- G12 $15
- G13 $25

**FRAME MATERIALS**

- Aluminum
- Plastic

**PLASTIC SHAPES**

- Standard
- Armless
- Stackable

**UPHOLSTERY**

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Standard interlocking alignment glides
- Flex back provides 15-degrees of movement
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
null
nothin stacks up to kelley

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING</td>
<td></td>
<td>275 305 325 335 365 415 455</td>
<td>1060 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING</td>
<td></td>
<td>275 305 325 335 365 415 455</td>
<td>1060 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>BAR STOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td>380 410 430 445 465 515 575</td>
<td>1070 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076</td>
<td>BAR STOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td>380 410 430 445 465 515 575</td>
<td>1070 115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STACKING
- Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Armrests coordinate with plastic shell color
- 29" bar stool height
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- SLED BASE CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDE WITH FELT PAD
- STACKING DOLLY STACKS CHAIRS UP TO 20 HIGH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPENING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P01 CLASSIC</td>
<td></td>
<td>$28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGUNDY</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P02 CORAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P03 SUNBONNET</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YELLOW</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P04 WHITE</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHISPER</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P05 BOULDER</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P06 DOVER</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKY</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P07 ESSEX</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P08 PALE WATER</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P09 CINNABAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P10 FEDERAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRAME COLOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHROME</th>
<th>CT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Creating Kelly Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>GSA SIN # 711-19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1066</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packaging Notes

- Chairs ship up to 5 and stools ship 2 per carton

Accessories

- GC5 Ganging Clip – 4 per set
- Armrest-to-Armrest, 2" Between Chairs When Ganged
- DC8 Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide

Advertised with Kelly Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad
**CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>BASE NOTES</th>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 9101  | LG      | LOUNGE CHAIR with 4 legs | A/COM B C D E F G L3/L4 L5 LS | - Lightweight for easy mobility  
  - 4 leg metal base  
  - Silver and black frame colors  
  - Dome glides standard  
  - Warranted to 300 lbs. | WIDTH: 27.0  
  DEPTH: 20.0  
  HEIGHT: 33.0  
  SEAT DEPTH: 22.0  
  SEAT HEIGHT: 20.5  
  SEAT WEIGHT: 15.0  
  BACK WIDTH: 17.0  
  BACK HEIGHT: 23.5  
  COM: 3.3 YRD  
  COL: 35 SQ FT  
  WEIGHT: 29 LBS | ASSEMBLED IN BAG  
  BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | 0  
  0 |
| 9111  | LG      | LOUNGE CHAIR with 9 leg | A/COM B C D E F G L3/L4 L5 LS | - Lightweight for easy mobility  
  - 9 leg metal base  
  - Silver and black frame colors  
  - Warranted to 300 lbs. | WIDTH: 27.0  
  DEPTH: 20.0  
  HEIGHT: 33.0  
  SEAT DEPTH: 22.0  
  SEAT HEIGHT: 20.5  
  SEAT WEIGHT: 15.0  
  BACK WIDTH: 17.0  
  BACK HEIGHT: 23.5  
  COM: 3.3 YRD  
  COL: 35 SQ FT  
  WEIGHT: 29 LBS | ASSEMBLED IN BAG  
  BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | 0  
  0 |
| 9131  | LG      | LOUNGE CHAIR with metal base | A/COM B C D E F G L3/L4 L5 LS | - Lightweight for easy mobility  
  - Aluminum swivel base  
  - Warranted to 300 lbs. | WIDTH: 27.0  
  DEPTH: 20.0  
  HEIGHT: 33.0  
  SEAT DEPTH: 22.0  
  SEAT HEIGHT: 20.5  
  SEAT WEIGHT: 15.0  
  BACK WIDTH: 17.0  
  BACK HEIGHT: 23.5  
  COM: 3.3 YRD  
  COL: 35 SQ FT  
  WEIGHT: 29 LBS | ASSEMBLED IN BAG  
  BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | 0  
  0 |

**BASE COLORS**

- Aluminum Swivel Base
  - Polished (PF)
  - Silver Powder Coated (SF)

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Self-Leveling Metal Glide  
  4 per Set  
  $20  
  $30
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide  
  4 per Set  
  $10  
  $30
- Self-Leveling Felt Glide  
  4 per Set  
  $30  
  $30

* Swivel base available Q3 2018

**SIZING FOR W/ BACK ONLY**
**link**

transitional style with limitless possibilities

**MESH BACK - MB**

- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered or mesh
- 3" molded foam seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Wall saver legs on model 1410
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Standard lead time applies only to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options.
- Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

---

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause wrinkles on the seat. 9to5 Sitting does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS STACK UP TO 3 PER CARTON

---

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Stacking Dolly**
  - Stacks Chairs 4 High
  - DL1
  - $59

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Red
- Blue
- Green
- Silver
- Gray
- Mocha

---

**MESH COLORS**

- Black
- Gray
- Silver
- Mocha
- Gray
- Red
- Blue
- Green

---

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A15B
- A15G
- A15

---

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>2T</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE CHAIR</td>
<td>A15B</td>
<td>MESH AVAILABLE ONLY</td>
<td>Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>2T</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE CHAIR WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A15G</td>
<td>MESH AVAILABLE ONLY</td>
<td>3&quot; molded foam seat</td>
<td>DEPTH: 24.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black: BF
- Silver: SF

---

**MESH COLORS**

- Black: M11
- Gray: M12
- Silver: M13
- Green: M14
- Red: M15
- Blue: M16

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS STACK UP TO 3 PER CARTON

---

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- 3" molded foam seat
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 4 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver legs on model 1410
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- DC3: ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- DC4: ASSEMBLED IN BAG

---

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Soft Touch Arms - Black**
  - A15B
  - $55

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black: BF
- Silver: SF

---

**MESH COLORS**

- Black: M11
- Gray: M12
- Silver: M13
- Green: M14
- Red: M15
- Blue: M16

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS STACK UP TO 3 PER CARTON

---

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- 3" molded foam seat
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 4 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver legs on model 1410
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- DC3: ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- DC4: ASSEMBLED IN BAG

---

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Soft Touch Arms - Gray**
  - A15G
  - $55

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black: BF
- Silver: SF

---

**MESH COLORS**

- Black: M11
- Gray: M12
- Silver: M13
- Green: M14
- Red: M15
- Blue: M16

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS STACK UP TO 3 PER CARTON

---

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- 3" molded foam seat
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 4 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver legs on model 1410
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- DC3: ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- DC4: ASSEMBLED IN BAG

---

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Soft Touch Arms - Black**
  - A15B
  - $55

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black: BF
- Silver: SF

---

**MESH COLORS**

- Black: M11
- Gray: M12
- Silver: M13
- Green: M14
- Red: M15
- Blue: M16

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS STACK UP TO 3 PER CARTON

---

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- 3" molded foam seat
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 4 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver legs on model 1410
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- DC3: ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- DC4: ASSEMBLED IN BAG

---

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Soft Touch Arms - Gray**
  - A15G
  - $55

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black: BF
- Silver: SF

---

**MESH COLORS**

- Black: M11
- Gray: M12
- Silver: M13
- Green: M14
- Red: M15
- Blue: M16
CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER: A400D-GT-PB-012-

PACKAGING OPTIONS

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

*Standard lead time applies only to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options.

**Non-marring floor glides
- 3" molded foam seat
- Stack 4 high on floor
- Stack 4 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver legs on model 1410
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

WIDTH: 25.5
DEPTH: 24.0
HEIGHT: 32.0
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5
BASE WIDTH: 16.0
BASE HEIGHT: 16.0
COM: 1.1 YD
COL: 11.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 21.0 LB

FRAME COLORS

BACK MF
SILVER LF

ACCESSORIES

Stacking Dolly
$50

50mm Hoodless Casters

C12

ARM OPTIONS

A15B
Soft Touch Arms - Black
$55

A15G
Soft Touch Arms - Gray
$55

DL1
Stacking Dolly

50mm Hoodless Casters

50mm Hoodless Casters
### Link

**UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB**

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered or mesh back
- 3” molded foam seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Wall saver legs on model 1410
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

#### Model 1410

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>MODEL CONTROL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>UB</td>
<td>1410/UB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A15E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upholstered back with upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>MODEL CONTROL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GUEST WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>UB</td>
<td>1415/UB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A15E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upholstered back with upholstered seat

---

**Features**

- Non-marking floor glides
- 3” molded foam seat
- Stack 4 high on floor
- Stack 4 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver legs on model 1410
- Molded foam back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**

- WIDTH: 25.0
- DEPTH: 24.0
- HEIGHT: 32.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
- BASE WIDTH: 18.0
- BASE HEIGHT: 16.0
- COM: 17.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 23.0 LB

---

**Model 1415**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>MODEL CONTROL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>UB</td>
<td>1415/UB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A15E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upholstered back with upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>MODEL CONTROL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GUEST WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>UB</td>
<td>1415/UB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A15E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upholstered back with upholstered seat

---

**Features**

- 50mm hoodless casters
- 3” molded foam seat
- Stack 4 high on floor
- Stack 4 high on optional dolly
- Molded foam back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**

- WIDTH: 25.5
- DEPTH: 24.0
- HEIGHT: 32.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
- BASE WIDTH: 18.0
- BASE HEIGHT: 16.0
- COM: 17.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 23.0 LB

---

**Accessories**

- **Soft Touch Arms - Black**
  - $55
- **Soft Touch Arms - Gray**
  - $55
- **50mm Hoodless Casters**
  - $250

**Frame Colors**

- Black
- Silver

---

**Packaging Notes**

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause depressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

- Standard lead time applies only to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Driver Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

---

**Link Mesh Back Side Chairs Ship Up to 3 per Carton**
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

LOW-BACK

Formerly Precept Series

• Task, stool and conference seating
• Multiple back sizes including low, mid and high
• Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

FEATURES

• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• 360-degree swivel
• No seat and back tilt
• Adjustable back depth
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DIMENSIONS

M/NBH: 20.5
DEPTH: 20.5
WEIGHT: 35.0-42.5
SEAT WEIGHT: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
BASE HEIGHT: 19.5
BACK HEIGHT: 1.4 YDS
NECKT: 20.0 LB

LOW-BACK BASIC

Our basic control has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meetings and general office use

LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK

The articulating back provides proper support for moderate tasking applications

LOW-BACK ROCKING TILT

For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and tilt adjustment
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

LOW-BACK FORMERLY PRECEPT

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE
DESCRIPTION
LAST OPTIONS

AB
ASSEMBLED IN BAG
$0

PAC
PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
$0

BAC
BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
$40

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBERS

1725 S- A

M1

1725 Y3-SS

STANDARD

1725 GT

MINUS ALL OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Replace Knob with Bolt
(for S2 and B2 Controls Only)

Reupholstered Cane Back w/ Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A Only
BN2 - with Grade B and Up

Frame Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion

CASTER OPTIONS

50mm Hooded Casters

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

SPECIAL OPTIONS

ARMS

A1

A4

A5

A6

A7

A8

A16

B1

B2

B3

B4

BACK£

BASE

BACK

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE

BASE
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

STOOL FORMERLY PRECEPT

10" STOOL BASIC
Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high
Formerly Precept Series

10" STOOL POSTURE BACK
Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high
Formerly Precept Series

8" STOOL BASIC
Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high
Formerly Precept Series

8" STOOL POSTURE BACK
Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high
Formerly Precept Series

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBERS

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LAST OPTIONS

B ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
AB ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

BN2 - with Grade B and Up
BN1 - with Grade A ONLY

logic

9to5seating.com
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Multiple back sizes including low, mid and high
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

### MID-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1760 | A1      | MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT | ALESS | 670 630 665 705 755 815 860 920 | • Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
• Tilt tension control  
• Seat and back tilt as a unit  
• Infinite back angle adjustment w/ free float  
• Tilt tension control  
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
• Adjustable back depth  
• Warranted to 300 lbs. | MOTH: 26.5  
DEPTH: 20.0  
RECMTH: 39.0-43.0  
SEAT MTH: 22.0  
SEAT DEPT: 17.5  
SEAT RCMTH: 17.0-20.25  
BACK MTH: 20.0  
BACK DEPT: 18.0-23.5  
CONV: 1.8 YD  
WIDTH: 26.5 LB |
| 1761 | A1      | MID-BACK ROCKING TILT | ALESS | 650 615 660 700 760 825 865 930 | • Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
• Tilt tension control  
• Seat and back tilt as a unit  
• Floating seat position tilt lock  
• Infinite back angle adj. or free float  
• Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment  
• Warranted to 300 lbs. | MOTH: 26.5  
DEPTH: 20.0  
RECMTH: 39.0-46.5  
SEAT MTH: 22.0  
SEAT DEPT: 17.5  
SEAT RCMTH: 16.5-20.6  
BACK MTH: 20.0  
BACK DEPT: 20.0-23.5  
CONV: 1.8 YD  
WIDTH: 34.0 LB |
| 1762 | A1      | MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO | ALESS | 670 630 665 705 755 815 860 920 | • Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
• Side tilt tension control  
• Back and seat tilt 0:1 ratio  
• 4 locking positions  
• Safety tilt release  
• Ratcheted back height lumbar adjustment  
• Warranted to 300 lbs. | MOTH: 26.5  
DEPTH: 26.0  
RECMTH: 37.5-45.0  
SEAT MTH: 22.0  
SEAT DEPT: 17.5  
SEAT RCMTH: 18.5-22.0  
BACK MTH: 20.0  
BACK DEPT: 19.0-22.0  
CONV: 1.8 YD  
WIDTH: 41.5 LB |
| 1763 | A1      | MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION | ALESS | 670 630 665 705 755 815 860 920 | • Pneumatic seat height adjustment  
• Tilt tension control  
• Seat and back tilt as a unit  
• Floating seat position tilt lock  
• Infinite back angle adj. or free float  
• Seat guard from 0° to 6° forward  
• Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment  
• Warranted to 300 lbs. | MOTH: 26.5  
DEPTH: 26.0  
RECMTH: 39.0-46.5  
SEAT MTH: 22.0  
SEAT DEPT: 17.5  
SEAT RCMTH: 17.0-20.25  
BACK MTH: 20.0  
BACK DEPT: 20.0-23.5  
CONV: 1.8 YD  
WIDTH: 37.5 LB |
## STOOL

### 10" STOOL

**DESCRIPTION:**
- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

**FABRIC/LEATHER:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>635 665 730 770 830 985 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>710 790 845 825 890 1020 1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>770 830 895 920 980 1055 1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>715 790 870 920 980 1055 1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>715 790 870 920 980 1055 1115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES:**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Height adjustable lumbar support
- Height adjustable footring
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS:**
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.0
- HEIGHT: 46.0-56.0
- BACK WIDTH: 20.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 21.0-29.0
- COM: 1.6 YDS
- WEIGHT: 43.5 LB

### 8" STOOL

**DESCRIPTION:**
- Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

**FABRIC/LEATHER:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>635 665 730 770 830 985 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>710 790 845 825 890 1020 1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>770 830 895 920 980 1055 1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>715 790 870 920 980 1055 1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>715 790 870 920 980 1055 1115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES:**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Height adjustable lumbar support
- Height adjustable footring
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS:**
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.0
- HEIGHT: 43.5-54.5
- BACK WIDTH: 21.0-29.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 20.0
- COM: 1.6 YDS
- WEIGHT: 42.5 LB

---

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
  - BN1 - with Grade A ONLY
  - BN2 - with Grade B only
- Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tape Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
  - EP - $30

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- Silent Heavy Duty Caster
  - STD - $35
  - HS - $45
- 50mm Hooded Casters
  - STD - $35
  - HS - $45

---

### ADJUSTABLE ARMS OPTIONS

- Soft Touch Loop Arm
  - A1 - $70
- Height Adjustable Arm
  - A4 - $75
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
  - A5 - $95
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
  - A16 - $100

---

### CUSHION OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>1&quot; Extra Foam on Seat</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>1&quot; Multi Elastic Memory Foam on Seat</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### FABRIC OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN2</td>
<td>Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN/C</td>
<td>Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Edge Protector</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HIGH-BACK

For a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.

- Ratchet back height adjustment on mid and high
- Multiple back sizes including low, general, and high
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- 4 locking positions
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- Side tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Adjustable back depth
- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 7 8 0</td>
<td>Ratchet back height adjustment, tilt tension control, seat and back tilt as a unit, 2:1 ratio, side tilt tension control, pneumatic seat height adjustment, warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

- For ARMLESS code use A00

ARM OPTIONS

- Soft Touch Loop Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- Soft Touch C-Groove Arm
- Upholstered Arm Pad

CASTER OPTIONS

- Silvertex Casters
- Silvertex Hard Casters
- Hard Floor Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- BF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1" Micro Gel Memory Foam on Seat
- MF2 - Grade B
- MF3 - Grade B & Up
- B10 - Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Poured Around the Edge of the Base Cushion
- B11 - 5" Seat Slide Pads
- B12 - 2" Seat Slide Pads
- B13 - 2" Seat Slide Pads Active
- BX1 - 5" Seat Slide
- BX2 - 2" Seat Slide
- BX3 - 2" Seat Slide Active

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Multiple back sizes including low, mid and high
- Ratchet back height adjustment on R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

HIGH-BACK
### logic plus

**ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value**

#### HIGH-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A/GW</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A/GW</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A/GW</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A/GW</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BATHD STD**
  - 26” Heavy Duty Nylon Base – Black

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **C4**
  - Glimmer Hoodless Casters
- **C15**
  - White Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- **C25**
  - White Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **BN1**
  - Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat
- **BN2**
  - Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat
- **BNBP1**
  - Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat
- **BNBP2**
  - Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat
- **EP**
  - Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Warranted to 500 lbs.
- Seat slider standard
- Heavy duty 5 star base
- Heavy duty gas lift
- Heavy duty M2 control

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A9**
  - Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- **A60**
  - Height/Width Adjustable Breakaway Arm
- **A37**
  - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

- **A5**
  - Height/Width Adjustable Arm
  - $95

- **A90**
  - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
  - $200

- **A37**
  - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
  - $125

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **Height/Width Adjustable Arm**
  - **A9**
  - $95

- **Height/Width Adjustable Breakaway Arm**
  - **A60**
  - $200

- **Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm**
  - **A37**
  - $125

---

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD**

- Heavy-duty pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt as unit
- Floating seat position tilt lock
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Built-in seat slider
- Ratchet back height lumbar adj.
- 26” diameter 5 star base
- Warranted to 500 lbs.
**NEW MESH BACK**

**Model Control Description**

**Simple Synchro**
- Use for a variety of general office tasks seating, including private office and conference seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>346Y</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Phrumatic seat height adjustment
- Til tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 1:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>A43B/G</th>
<th>A45B/G</th>
<th>A42B/G</th>
<th>A43B/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>60mm Hooded Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8</td>
<td>60mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>80mm Hooded Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Options**

- Height Adjustable Lumbar: $30

**Mesh Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>M001</th>
<th>M35</th>
<th>M40</th>
<th>M46</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric/Leather Features**
- Fully ergonomic and stylish design at a budget conscious price
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Choice of two plastic colors - dove gray and black
- 8 breathable mesh colors
- CAL T133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted up to 300 lbs.

---

**Full Synchro**
- Use for a variety of general office tasks seating, including private office and conference seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>346X</td>
<td>Y3</td>
<td>FULL SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Phrumatic seat height adjustment
- Til tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 1:1 ratio
- 3 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>A43B/G</th>
<th>A45B/G</th>
<th>A42B/G</th>
<th>A43B/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>60mm Hooded Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8</td>
<td>60mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>80mm Hooded Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Options**

- Height Adjustable Lumbar: $30

**Mesh Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>M001</th>
<th>M35</th>
<th>M40</th>
<th>M46</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric/Leather Features**
- Fully ergonomic and stylish design at a budget conscious price
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Choice of two plastic colors - dove gray and black
- 8 breathable mesh colors
- CAL T133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted up to 300 lbs.

---

**Weight Balanced Synchro**
- Use for a variety of general office tasks seating, including private office and conference seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>346X</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Phrumatic seat height adjustment
- Weight balance synchro
- Back and seat tilt in 1:1 ratio
- 2 position tilt lock
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>A43B/G</th>
<th>A45B/G</th>
<th>A42B/G</th>
<th>A43B/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>60mm Hooded Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8</td>
<td>60mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>80mm Hooded Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Options**

- Height Adjustable Lumbar: $30

**Mesh Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>M001</th>
<th>M35</th>
<th>M40</th>
<th>M46</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric/Leather Features**
- Fully ergonomic and stylish design at a budget conscious price
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Choice of two plastic colors - dove gray and black
- 8 breathable mesh colors
- CAL T133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted up to 300 lbs.

---

**Advanced Weight Balanced Synchro**
- Use for a variety of general office tasks seating, including private office and conference seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>346X</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>ADVANCED WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Phrumatic seat height adjustment
- Weight balance synchro with 2 position body-type adjustment
- Back and seat tilt in 1:1 ratio
- 6 back recline/lift positions
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>A43B/G</th>
<th>A45B/G</th>
<th>A42B/G</th>
<th>A43B/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>60mm Hooded Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8</td>
<td>60mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>80mm Hooded Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Options**

- Height Adjustable Lumbar: $30

**Mesh Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>M001</th>
<th>M35</th>
<th>M40</th>
<th>M46</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Luna

**High design meets supreme ergonomics**

#### MESH BACK STOOL & UPHOLSTERED SEAT

**10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO**
- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches

**8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO**
- Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches

---

**NEW MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3466</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Model**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/C/CM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>L3</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A42B/G</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A42B/G</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A45B/G</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Molded foam seat
- Height adj. 20” diameter footring
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**

- Width: 26.0
- Depth: 27.0
- Height: 50-60
- Seat Width: 16-19
- Seat Depth: 20.0
- Seat Height: 21.0
- Back Height: 24.0
- Back Width: 0.8
- Weight: 47 Lb

**New Model**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3466</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Model**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/C/CM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>L3</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A42B/G</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A42B/G</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A45B/G</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Molded foam seat
- Height adj. 20” diameter footring
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**

- Width: 26.0
- Depth: 27.0
- Height: 50-60
- Seat Width: 16-19
- Seat Depth: 20.0
- Seat Height: 21.0
- Back Height: 24.0
- Back Width: 0.8
- Weight: 47 Lb

---

**Arm Options**

- 4-way Height Adjustable Arm-Black/Gray
  - NYLON ARM 42B/G • $55
  - NYLON ARM 45B/G • $65

- 2-way Height Adjustable Arm-Black/Gray
  - NYLON ARM 42A/G • $50
  - NYLON ARM 45A/G • $60

- Fixed Arm-Black/Gray
  - NYLON ARM 43B/G • $45

**Caster Options**

- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
  - NYLON ARM 42B/G • $35
  - NYLON ARM 45B/G • $40

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
  - NYLON ARM 42B/G • $30
  - NYLON ARM 45B/G • $35

**Lumbar Options**

- Optional Lumbar
  - NYLON ARM 42B/G • $30
  - NYLON ARM 45B/G • $30

**Plastic Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Dove Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A01</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>Dove Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>Dove Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>Dove Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Model**

Available Q1 2018

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending**

- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Sleek contemporary design
- Aluminum accents standard
- Fully ergonomic and stylish design at a budget conscious price
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Choice of two plastic colors - dove gray and black
- 8 breathable mesh colors
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted up to 300 lbs.
**CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1030GT-F-AP</td>
<td>P01</td>
<td>P03</td>
<td>3 TO A CARTON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

SLEDS

* Stacks up to 12 on floor
* Stacks up to 40 on optional dolly
* Subtle flex movement with pelvic support
* 12 plastic colors
* Warranted up to 300 lbs.

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Stacking Dolly**
  - Stacks up to 40 High (For Sled Base)
  - DL4: $250

- **Ganging Clip - 4 per Set**
  - Armless Only. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged (For Sled Models)
  - GC5: $25

- **Ganging Clip - 4 per Set**
  - Armless Only. 2” Between Chairs When Ganged (For Sled Models)
  - GC5: $25

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>SILVER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P01</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK AND SEAT</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>GRAY</th>
<th>GREEN</th>
<th>BLUE</th>
<th>RED</th>
<th>ORANGE</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>BLUE</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>RED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P01</td>
<td>P17</td>
<td>P16</td>
<td>P19</td>
<td>P18</td>
<td>P11</td>
<td>P12</td>
<td>P13</td>
<td>P10</td>
<td>P14</td>
<td>P15</td>
<td>P19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - 12 plastic colors
  - All models come in two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads colors.
  - Warranted up to 300 lbs.

- **NEW MODEL**
  - GT

- **NEW MODEL**
  - GD

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Stacking chair for ideal training, collaboration meeting spaces
- Modern design with contoured shape that offers comfort
- Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support
- Broad collection including sled and 4 leg mic
- Easy to grip edge that doubles as a pull handle
- 12 plastic colors
- Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads and glides colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER**

- **Stacking chair for ideal training, collaboration and meeting spaces**
- **Modern design with contoured shape that offers comfort**
- **Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support**
- **Broad collection including sled and 4 leg models**
- **Easy to grip edge that doubles as a pull handle**
- **12 plastic colors**
- **Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads and glides colors**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

**DESCRIPTION**

- **MODEL CONTROL ARM PLASTIC**

**FEATURES**

- **Stacks up to 6 on floor**
- **Stacks up to 12 on optional dolly**
- **Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support**
- **12 plastic colors**
- **All models come in two frame colors that coordinate with glides color**
- **Warranty up to 300 lbs.**

**DIMENSIONS**

- **MTH**: 20.5
- **DFTH**: 22.0
- **WEIGHT**: 34.0
- **SCT MTH**: 19.0
- **SCT DFTH**: 15.5
- **SCT WEIGHT**: 17.0
- **BASE MTH**: 16.0
- **BASE DFTH**: 17.0
- **BASE WEIGHT**: 16.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Stacking Dolly**
  - Stacks up to 12 High
  - For 4 Leg Models

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **FRAME COLORS**
- **BACK AND SEAT**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON**
- **CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.**

**NEW**

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

**NEW MODEL 1050**

- **LT**

**4 LEG GUEST STACKING**

- Armless 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW MODEL 1051**

- **LT**

**4 LEG GUEST STACKING**

- Standard with arms. 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW MODEL 1054**

- **LT**

**4 LEG GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS**

- Armless 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW MODEL 1055**

- **LT**

**4 LEG GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS**

- Standard with arms. 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

**NEW MODEL 1050**

- **LT**

**4 LEG GUEST STACKING**

- Armless 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW MODEL 1051**

- **LT**

**4 LEG GUEST STACKING**

- Standard with arms. 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW MODEL 1054**

- **LT**

**4 LEG GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS**

- Armless 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW MODEL 1055**

- **LT**

**4 LEG GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS**

- Standard with arms. 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GSA SIN # 711-19

• Stacking chair for ideal training, collaboration and meeting spaces
• Modern design with contoured shape that offers comfort
• Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support
• Broad collection including sled and 4 leg models
• Easy to grip edge that doubles as a pull handle
• 12 plastic colors
• Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads and glides colors
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1030 | SLED GUEST STACKING | Stacks up to 12 on floor | WIDTH: 21.5
DEPTH: 23.5
HEIGHT: 34.0
SEAT WIDTH: 18.5
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
BACK WIDTH: 18.0
BACK HEIGHT: 18.0
COM: 0.7 YD
WEIGHT: 19.0 LB |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1040 | SLED GUEST STACKING | Stacks up to 12 on floor | WIDTH: 26.0
DEPTH: 23.5
HEIGHT: 34.0
SEAT WIDTH: 18.5
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
BACK WIDTH: 18.0
BACK HEIGHT: 18.0
COM: 0.7 YD
WEIGHT: 21.0 LB |

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.
**9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.**

**CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON**

**ACCESSORIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL4</td>
<td>Stacking Dolly</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C12</td>
<td>Silica Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS</td>
<td>Silica Hooded Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER
- WHITE
- FEDERAL BLUE
- DUSK ROSE
- DEEP SAPPHIRE
- DEEP TEAL
- AZURE
- BALSAM
- BUBBLE GUM
- BIRCH WHITE
- BT1001
- BT1002
- BT1004
- BT1006
- BT1007
- BT1010
- BT1026
- BT1028
- BT1032
- BT1055

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- FEDERAL BLUE
- DUSK ROSE
- DEEP SAPPHIRE
- DEEP TEAL
- AZURE
- BALSAM
- BUBBLE GUM
- BIRCH WHITE
- BT1001
- BT1002
- BT1004
- BT1006
- BT1007
- BT1010
- BT1026
- BT1028
- BT1032
- BT1055

**CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>18.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>18.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>18.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>18.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Stacks up to 4 on floor
- Stacks up to 12 on optional dolly
- Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support
- 12 plastic colors
- All models come in two frame colors that coordinate with glides colors
- Warranted up to 300 lbs

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK</th>
<th>SEAT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>19.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION**

- New model with plastic back and seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads and glides colors
- Easy to grip edge that doubles as a pull handle
- Broad collection including sled and 4 leg models
- Stacks up to 12 on optional dolly
- Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support
- 12 plastic colors
- All models come in two frame colors that coordinate with glides colors
- Warranted up to 300 lbs

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

- New model with plastic back and seat
- Standard with armrests, 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
CREATING NEO MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER | CROWN | PLASTIC COLOR | MESH COLOR | ARM | BASE NUMBER | CODE | DESCRIPTION | LAST OPTION |
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
3160 | - | - | - | - | - | AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0 |
3160 | - | - | - | - | - | PAC | PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0 |
3160 | - | - | - | - | - | BAC | BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $40 |

MESH BACK

• Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
• Simple, clean design lines
• Adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
• Pull handle for easy mobility in collaborative spaces
• Choice of two plastic colors-white and graphite gray
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

DESCRIPTION | MODEL CONTROL | ARM | FABRIC/LEATHER | FEATURES | DIMENSIONS |
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
SIMPLE SYNCHRO | Use for a variety of general office desk seating, including private office and conference seating | A39/W | A/COM | B | E | D | E | F | G | L1 | L2 | LS |
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Tilt tension control
• Back and seat tilt in 3:1 Ratio
• Upright position tilt lock
• Seat slider standard
• Adjustable lumbar standard
• Molded foam seat
• Warranted to 300 lbs. | WIDTH: 17.5-22.0 |
• DEPTH: 28.0 |
• HEIGHT: 37.5-42.0 |
• WEIGHT: 20.0 |
• SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-20.0 |
• BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 |
• SEAT WID: 17.5-20.0 |
• SEAT DEPT: 17.0-21.5 |
• SEAT LMT: 18.0 |
• VMT: 1 YD |
• WMT: 35.0 LB |

FULL SYNCHRO | Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference seating | A39/W | A/COM | B | E | D | E | F | G | L1 | L2 | LS |
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Tilt tension control
• Back and seat tilt in 2:1 Ratio
• 3 locking positions
• Safety tilt release
• Seat slider standard
• Adjustable lumbar standard
• Molded foam seat
• Warranted to 300 lbs. | WIDTH: 17.5-22.0 |
• DEPTH: 28.0 |
• HEIGHT: 37.5-42.0 |
• WEIGHT: 20.0 |
• SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-20.0 |
• BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 |
• SEAT WID: 17.5-20.0 |
• SEAT DEPT: 17.0-21.5 |
• SEAT LMT: 18.0 |
• VMT: 1 YD |
• WMT: 36.0 LB |

WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO | Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference seating | A39/W | A/COM | B | E | D | E | F | G | L1 | L2 | LS |
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Tilt tension control
• Back and seat tilt in 2:1 Ratio
• 3 locking positions
• Safety tilt release
• Seat slider standard
• Adjustable lumbar standard
• Molded foam seat
• Warranted to 300 lbs. | WIDTH: 17.5-22.0 |
• DEPTH: 28.0 |
• HEIGHT: 37.5-42.0 |
• WEIGHT: 20.0 |
• SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-20.0 |
• BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 |
• SEAT WID: 17.5-20.0 |
• SEAT DEPT: 17.0-21.5 |
• SEAT LMT: 18.0 |
• VMT: 1 YD |
• WMT: 36.0 LB |
## MESH BACK STOOLS

### 10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO
- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches
- **Features**
  - Pneumatic seat height adjustment
  - Tilt tension control
  - Back and seat tilt in 3:1 Ratio
  - Upright position tilt lock
  - Seat slider standard
  - Adjustable lumbar standard
  - Molded foam seat
  - Height adj. 20" diameter footring
  - Warranted to 300 lbs.
- **Dimensions**
  - Width: 26.0
  - Depth: 26.0
  - Height: 47.5-57.5
  - Seat Width: 20.0
  - Seat Depth: 17.5-20.0
  - Seat Height: 27.0-37.0
  - Back Width: 18.0
  - Back Height: 21.0
  - COM: 41.0
  - Weight: 40.0 LBS

### 8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO
- Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches
- **Features**
  - Pneumatic seat height adjustment
  - Tilt tension control
  - Back and seat tilt in 3:1 Ratio
  - Upright position tilt lock
  - Seat slider standard
  - Adjustable lumbar standard
  - Molded foam seat
  - Height adj. 20" diameter footring
  - Warranted to 300 lbs.
- **Dimensions**
  - Width: 26.0
  - Depth: 26.0
  - Height: 43.5-51.5
  - Seat Width: 20.0
  - Seat Depth: 17.5-20.0
  - Seat Height: 27.0-37.0
  - Back Width: 18.0
  - Back Height: 21.0
  - COM: 41.0
  - Weight: 40.0 LBS

**FRAME AND MESH COLORS**
- 3166
- 3168
- Y1
- Y1
- **A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5**
  - 500 530 550 580 615 655 695 540 580 640
  - 555 585 605 635 670 710 750 595 635 695
  - 575 605 625 655 690 730 770 615 655 715

**FRAME OPTIONS**
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome
- 60mm Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Casters

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm & Sliding Pad
  - $75
  - A23G/W
- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm
  - $75
  - A23G/W

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Gray/White
  - $55
  - M66G/W
- 26" High Profile Nylon Base - White
  - $55
  - M46G/W

**ARM OPTIONS**
- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm
  - $75
  - A23G/W
- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm
  - $75
  - A23G/W

**PACKAGING**
- CODE
  - DESCRIPTION
  - LAST OPTIONS
  - AK
    - Assembled in Bag
    - $0
  - FNC
    - Fully Assembled in Carton
    - $0
  - BAC
    - Back Assembled in Carton
    - $40

**FRAME AND MESH COLORS**
- A/COM
  - Back Frame and Seat
  - White
  - White
  - **Back Frame and Seat**
  - White
  - White
  - * A/COM matches plastic color selected
**PLASTIC SEAT**

**MODEL** | **CONTROL** | **DESCRIPTION** | **MESH** | **ARM** | **PLASTIC**
---|---|---|---|---|---
1210ST | GUEST STACKING | Plastic back with plastic seat | P | A118 | 290
1215ST | GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS | Plastic back with plastic seat | P | A118 | 335
1260ST | GUEST STACKING | Plastic back with plastic seat | P | A118 | 335
1260ST | GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS | Plastic back with plastic seat | P | A118 | 335

**DESCRIPTION**

- **M2/M3/M4**
- **M1**

**FEATURES**

- Non-marking floor glides
- Stack 10 high if on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- Upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- 50mm hooded casters
- Self-leveling metal glide (back & seat)
- Self-leveling VCT glide (tablet side)
- Tablet size: 12.5” x 23.25” x .75”
- Stackable, ARMSARMLESS

**DIMENSIONS**

- **SEAT WIDTH:**
  - 17.0
  - 17.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:**
  - 19.5
  - 19.5
- **HEIGHT:**
  - 20.0
  - 20.0
- **WEIGHT:**
  - 21.0
  - 21.0

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

**MASH E150**

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A18B**
  - Soft Touch Anti-Black
- **A18G**
  - Soft Touch Anti-Grey

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **TLF**
  - Standard Casters
- **TRF**
  - Stacking Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **G8**
  - Soft-Leaning Metal Glide
- **G9**
  - Soft-Leaning VCT Glide

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black**: M1
- **Silver**: M3
- **Metallic Bronze**: M6

**MESH COLORS**

- **Metallic Bronze**: M6

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **Black**: M1
- **Gray**: M2
- **Silver**: M3

**-American Standard-**

- **Black**: M1
- **Gray**: M2
- **Silver**: M3

**Note:** Available in M1, M2, M3 and M4 mesh patterns.
**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

1210

**24" COUNTER STOOL**
- Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A118</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>A118P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A116</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>A116P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1210

**27" COUNTER STOOL**
- Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A118</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>A118P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A116</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>A116P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1210

**30" BAR STOOL**
- Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A118</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A118P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A116</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A116P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- **NARROW**
  - WIDTH: 23.5"
  - DEPTH: 22.0"
  - HEIGHT: 37.5"
  - SEAT WIDTH: 16.0"
  - SEAT DEPTH: 16.0"
  - SEAT HEIGHT: 25.0"
  - BACK WIDTH: 19.5"
  - BACK HEIGHT: 42.0"
  - COM: 21.0"
  - WEIGHT: 24.0 lbs

- **WIDE**
  - WIDTH: 23.5"
  - DEPTH: 25.0"
  - HEIGHT: 39.0"
  - SEAT WIDTH: 16.0"
  - SEAT DEPTH: 16.0"
  - SEAT HEIGHT: 25.0"
  - BACK WIDTH: 19.5"
  - BACK HEIGHT: 45.0"
  - COM: 21.0"
  - WEIGHT: 30.0 lbs

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- Black
- Classic Burgundy
- Coral
- Mandarin
- Coral
- Yellow
- White
- Colonial Blue

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black
- Classic Burgundy
- Coral
- Mandarin
- Coral
- Yellow
- White
- Colonial Blue

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Ganging Clip - 2 per set
  - GC1 - Armless to Armless
  - GC2 - Arm to Arm

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP UP TO 1 PER CARTON

**SHUTTLE STOOLS**
- GSA SIN # 711-19
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Three stool seat height options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MLN 1</th>
<th>MLN 2</th>
<th>MLN 3</th>
<th>MLN 4</th>
<th>MLN 5</th>
<th>MLN 6</th>
<th>W / ARM</th>
<th>ARM STYLE</th>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A118P</td>
<td>MBF</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A118P</td>
<td>MBF</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A118P</td>
<td>MBF</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- AN: ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- AK: ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

**SHUTTLE STOOLS**
- GSA SIN # 711-19
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Three stool seat height options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
the ultimate utility chair

MESH BACK - MB

• Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
• Barstool, stools and tablet models available
• 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
• All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
• Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
• Three stool seat height options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 1.0 Fire Code approved

### 24” COUNTER STOOL
Mesh back and plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST24</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST24</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST24</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST24</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST24</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST24</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 27” COUNTER STOOL
Mesh back and plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 30” BAR STOOL
Mesh back and plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260A</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### PACKAGING NOTES
- A18B: Soft Touch Polyurethane - Arm - Black Color
- A18G: Soft Touch Polyurethane - Arm - Gray Color

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- EF1: 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- GC1: 1” Glass-Flat Rubber on Seat
- GC2: Arm to Armless

### FRAME COLORS
- Black
- Silver Gray
- Metallic Brown
- Royal Blue
- Black Granite
- White

### MESH COLORS*
- Black
- Gray
- Silver
- Green
- Red
- Blue

### PLASTIC COLORS
- Black
- Brown
- Classic Burgundy
- Coral
- Driftwood Yellow
- White
- Driftwood Gray

---

*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame colors available in Express Ship.

---

GSA SIN # 711-19
PLASTIC SEAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>SLED BASE</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A16G</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1360  ST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>SLED BASE</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A16G</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3
- Non-marring floor glides
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
  - GC1 - Armless to Armless
  - GC2 - Arm to Arm

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK M11
- GRAY M22
- SIVAN M23
- GREEN M44
- RED M45
- BLUE M14

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK P01
- CLASSIC BURGUNDY P02
- CLASSIC RED P03
- CLASSIC SUNBONNET YELLOW P04
- CLASSIC WHITE WHITE WHISPER P05
- BOLSTER P06
- COMFORT P07
- ESPERANCE BLUE P08
- ESPERANCE GREEN P09
- ESPERANCE ORANGE P10
- ESPERANCE WHITE P11

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- SKY P12
- SIVAN BLUE P13
- SIVAN GREEN P14
- SIVAN ORANGE P15
- SIVAN BLUE P16

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230.00-00-00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS**

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**NON-METALLIC FRAME OPTIONS**

- Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame colors available in Express Ship.
**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION**

- **A**: Upholstered seat or mesh back
- **B**: Seat height
- **C**: Seat width
- **D**: Seat depth
- **E**: Back width
- **F**: Back depth
- **G**: Wall saver (when applicable)
- **H**: Stacking (when applicable)
- **I**: Caster options
- **J**: Arm options
- **K**: Fabric options
- **L**: Frame options
- **M**: Mesh options
- **N**: Plastic color options
- **O**: Casters

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **ST**: Ships to order
- **CS**: Ships as case pack
- **DS**: Ships as case pack in sets
- **TP**: Ships as case pack in sets of 3

---

**SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TLF/TRF UP TO 2 PER CARTON)**

---

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs
- Guaranteed to 300 lbs.

---

**OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Polyurethane
- Tablet size: 12.5" x 23.25" x .75"
- Black Frame Only
- Left Tablet Arm (Available with Arms - Gray Color, with Felt Pad)
- Additional Options
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide
- Right Tablet Arm (Available with Self-Leveling Glide with Felt Pad)

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Gray
- Silver
- Metalic Brown
- White

---

**MESH COLORS**

- 100% Polyurethane
- Available in All Models
- Not Stackable with BRK

---

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Gray
- Silver
- Red
- White
- Blue

---

**ACCESSORIES**

- G10 - Self-Leveling Glide
- B32 - Self-Leveling Glide with Felt Pad
- Arms - Gray Color
- with Felt Pad
- GC2 - Arm-to-Arm
- GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
- MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic Foam Legs Only

---

**NOTES**

- Arm options available in M1, M2, M3, M4 mesh patterns
- Seat and back styles include all plastic, upholstered seat or plastic back or fully upholstered
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

**CALTB 133 FIRE CODE**

- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- 50mm hooded casters
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- ARMLESS CODE USE A00
- Control
- Back height: 16.0
- Seat height: 17.0
- Seat width: 16.0
- Seat depth: 16.0
- Back width: 19.0
- Back depth: 22.0
- Weight: 22.0
- Height: 16.0
- Width: 22.0
- Depth: 16.0
# Shuttle Stools

**Shuttle the Ultimate Utility Chair**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Plastic back with upholstered seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST24</td>
<td>24” Counter Stool</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>27” Counter Stool</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30” Bar Stool</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Features
- **Counter height stool**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

## Dimensions
- **Arms & Legs**
  - Model: 22.0
  - Depth: 20.0
  - Height: 19.5
  - Seat Height: 20.0
  - Back Height: 16.0
  - Weight: 25.0
- **Model: 24**
  - Seat Width: 22.0
  - Seat Depth: 25.0
  - Seat Height: 42.0
  - Back Width: 27.0
  - Back Height: 24.0
  - Weight: 25.5
- **Model: 27**
  - Seat Width: 22.0
  - Seat Depth: 25.0
  - Seat Height: 39.0
  - Back Width: 27.0
  - Back Height: 24.0
  - Weight: 24.5
- **Model: 30**
  - Seat Width: 22.0
  - Seat Depth: 25.0
  - Seat Height: 45.0
  - Back Width: 30.0
  - Back Height: 30.0
  - Weight: 25.5

## Additional Options
- **Ganging Clips - 2 per Set**
  - GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
  - GC2 - Arm-to-Arm
  - Price: $30 for GC1, $30 for GC2

## Frame Colors
- **Black**
  - Color Code: P01
- **Silver**
  - Color Code: P02
- **Red**
  - Color Code: P03
- **Blue**
  - Color Code: P04
- **Gray**
  - Color Code: P05
- **Yellow**
  - Color Code: P06
- **Green**
  - Color Code: P07
- **Orange**
  - Color Code: P08
- **Blue Green**
  - Color Code: P09
- **White**
  - Color Code: P10

## Plastic Colors
- **Black**
  - Color Code: P11
- **White**
  - Color Code: P12
- **Blue**
  - Color Code: P13
- **Silver**
  - Color Code: P14
- **Yellow**
  - Color Code: P15
- **Green**
  - Color Code: P16
- **Orange**
  - Color Code: P17
- **Blue Green**
  - Color Code: P18

## Upholstery
- **Soft Touch Polyurethane**
  - Color Code: A18B
  - Price: $45
- **Soft Touch Polyurethane**
  - Color Code: A18G
  - Price: $45

## Care Instructions
- CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
- Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame color options available in Express Ship.*
**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

- **24" COUNTER STOOL**
  - Mesh back with plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high.
  - Mesh back with plastic seat
  - Mesh back with plastic seat
  - Mesh back with plastic seat

- **27" COUNTER STOOL**
  - Mesh back with plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.
  - Mesh back with plastic seat
  - Mesh back with plastic seat

- **30" BAR STOOL**
  - Mesh back with plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.
  - Mesh back with plastic seat

**NOTES:**
- Available in M1, M2, M3, and M4 mesh patterns.
- Arm options: Black, Gray, and Silver colors available.
- Frame options: Black and Silver colors available.

---

**CREATE SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

**DESCRIPTION**
- 24" STOOL: ST24
- 27" STOOL: ST27
- 30" BAR STOOL: ST30

**FEATURES**
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- EF1: 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MET RoHs: Marine
- Mercury Foam on Seat

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black, Silver, Red, Blue, and White

**MESH COLORS**
- Black, Silver, Red, Blue, and White

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- Color options

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arms - Black Color</td>
<td>MF1 - 1&quot; Visco Elastic</td>
<td>25.5 LB</td>
<td>0.8 YDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms - Gray Color</td>
<td>Soft Touch Polyurethane</td>
<td>27.5 LB</td>
<td>0.8 YDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms - Silver Color</td>
<td>Soft Touch Polyurethane</td>
<td>28.5 LB</td>
<td>0.8 YDS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CAUTION:**
- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
- Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- AB - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $30
- MET RoHs $45
- GC1 - Marine $50
- GC2 - Arm-to-Armless $50
- GC3 - Armless-to-Armless $50
CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>ET</td>
<td>SLED BASE GUEST</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>ET</td>
<td>SLED BASE GUEST</td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES
- Non-marring floor glides
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame color options available in Express Ship.

PACKAGING NOTES
- SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

FRAME COLORS
- Black
- Silver
- Metallic Brown
- Charcoal
- Green
- Red
- Blue

MESH COLORS
- Black
- Gray
- Silver
- Green
- Red
- Blue

PLASTIC COLORS
- Classic
- Document
- Coral
- Sunflower
- White
- Blue

NOTE: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fully upholstered back and seat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fully upholstered back and seat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Vinyl seating does not withstand the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame color options available in Express Ship.**

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- METALLIC BLACK
- METALLIC SILVER
- GUNMETAL
- D pedal
- DOVER
- BRK
- WHITE
- BLACK

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**ARM OPTIONS**

- MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
- EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C5S - Silica-Loaded Hard Floor Casters
- C5 - 50mm Hooded Casters
- C5 - 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- BLK - Black Hardex - Black Only Available on All Models. Not Stackable with BRK
- BLK - Black Hardex - Black Only Available on All Models. Not Stackable with BRK

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODES: Description, List Upcharge
- ASSEMBLED IN BAG: $0
- ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $0

**SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TLF/TRF UP TO 2 PER CARTON)**

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 6 powder coat frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

24" COUNTER STOOL

Fully upholstered back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high

27" COUNTER STOOL

Fully upholstered back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

30" BAR STOOL

Fully upholstered back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

1210 ST24

A/COM A18B A18G

22.0 25.5

19.5 17.0

16.0 16.0

26.0

A/COM A18B A18G

22.0 25.5

19.5 17.0

16.0 16.0

26.0

A/COM A18B A18G

22.0 25.5

19.5 17.0

16.0 16.0

26.0

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

GSA SIN # 711-19

• Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat with plastic back or fully upholstered
• Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
• 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
• Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
• Three stool seat height options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
**shuttle**

the ultimate utility chair

*Seat and back styles include all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered

*Bariatric, stools and tablet models available

*6 powder coat frame finishes

*Warranted to 300 lbs.

*CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

### FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>SLED BASE GUEST</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARMS</td>
<td></td>
<td>585</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMS</td>
<td></td>
<td>585</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMS</td>
<td></td>
<td>585</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMS</td>
<td></td>
<td>585</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

**SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

1 2 3 0 - GT - A - - - - - - - -

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE**
  - AB: Assembled in bag $0
  - AC: Assembled in carton $0

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- GUNMETAL
- METALLIC BROWN
- DOVER GRAY
- WHITE

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ganging clips - 2 per set
- GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
- GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

---

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

---

**SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS**

---

**CONTACT:** 888.925.SEAT

9to5seating.com
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

BARIATRIC - 30” SEAT RATED FOR 600 LB

- Wall saver legs on Bariatric model
- 6 powder coat frame finishes
- Bariatric warranted to 600 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

**FEATURES**
- Steel reinforced seat and back
- 30” wide seat
- Does not stack
- Warranted to 600 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 36.5
- DEPTH: 20.0
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 19.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 17.0
- COM: 2.2 PCS
- WEIGHT: 32.0 LB

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- GSA SIN # 711-19

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide
- Self-Leveling Glide with Felt Pad

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black
- Silver
- Metallic Silver
- Metallic Grey
- Metallic Grey/Black
- Black 2-Ring

**FABRIC OPTIONS**
- Black Ballistic Nylon Back
- BN1 w/ Grad A Fabrics
- BN2 w/ Grade B and Up

---

**MODEL NUMBER CREATION**

**MODEL**
- 1250

**CONTROL**
- GT

**DESCRIPTION**
- A

**FRAME COLOR**
- B

**UPHOLSTERY GRADE**
- T

**CASTERS**
- U

**PACKAGING**
- P

**OPTION**
- F

---

*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dove Gray, and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame colors available in Express Ship.*
### DESCRIPTION

**Model Number Control Arm Features Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**High-Back Advanced Weight Balanced Synchro**

- Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating
- Flexible articulating pivoting back rest
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- 4 Position back-recline limiting back
- Molded foam seat
- Height adjustable lumbar standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES

- **Weight:** 28.0 lbs
- **Depth:** 28.0
- **Height:** 39.5 to 44.0
- **Seat Width:** 19.0
- **Seat Depth:** 16.5 to 21.0
- **Seat Height:** 16.5
- **Back Width:** 18.5
- **COM:** 2.5 YD
- **Weight:** 50.0 LB

### PACKAGING NOTES

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Modern, elegant design with aluminum accents
- Ergonomic features including weight balanced synchro, adjustable arms, adjustable lumbar and seat slider
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### BASE OPTIONS

- **BA36P**
  - 26” Aluminum Base-Polished
  - **STD**
- **BA36S**
  - 26” Aluminum Base-Silver Powder Coat
  - **$35**

### CASTER OPTIONS

- **C6**
  - Hoodless Casters
- **C6S**
  - Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A48**
  - 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - **STD**

### FRAME COLORS

- **PF**
- **SW**
- **BK**
- **DG**

### PLASTIC COLORS

- **PF**
- **SW**
- **BK**
- **DG**
**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Special Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8111</td>
<td>Single Seat</td>
<td>GT.A BO</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spacious clean-out</td>
<td>Width: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wall-saver frame</td>
<td>Depth: 27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Field replacement parts and arm caps</td>
<td>Height: 34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 powder coat frame finishes</td>
<td>Seat Width: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-marring adjustable glides</td>
<td>Seat Depth: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Urethane arm caps-black and grey</td>
<td>Seat Height: 18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranted to 360 lbs.</td>
<td>Back Width: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Height: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 1.5 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 56.0 Lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SINGLE SEAT**
Guest seat with armrest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Special Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8112</td>
<td>Double Seat</td>
<td>GT.A BO</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spacious clean-out</td>
<td>Width: 46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wall-saver frame</td>
<td>Depth: 27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Field replacement parts and arm caps</td>
<td>Height: 34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 powder coat frame finishes</td>
<td>Seat Width: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-marring adjustable glides</td>
<td>Seat Depth: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Urethane arm caps-black and grey</td>
<td>Seat Height: 18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranted to 500 lbs.</td>
<td>Back Width: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Height: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 3.0 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 87.0 Lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DOUBLE SEAT**
Lounge seat with outside armrest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Special Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8113</td>
<td>Triple Seat</td>
<td>GT.A BO</td>
<td>SNA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spacious clean-out</td>
<td>Width: 66.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wall-saver frame</td>
<td>Depth: 27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Field replacement parts and arm caps</td>
<td>Height: 34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 powder coat frame finishes</td>
<td>Seat Width: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-marring adjustable glides</td>
<td>Seat Depth: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Urethane arm caps-black and grey</td>
<td>Seat Height: 18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranted to 750 lbs.</td>
<td>Back Width: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Height: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 4.5 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 118.0 Lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRIPLE SEAT**
Lounge seat with outside armrest

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- SILVER SF
- METALLIC BROWN MBF
- DOVER GRAY DGF
- WHITE WF
- GUNMETAL GMF
- BROWN MBF

**Standard 25 Day Lead Time**
Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.
sophie

**SOFT SEATING LOUNGE**

- Lounge collection includes guest, multi-seating, bariatric, hip chair, bench and table models
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
- Spacious clean-out and wall-saver frame
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Molded foam
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8122</th>
<th>SEAT</th>
<th>DOUBLE SEAT</th>
<th>Lounge chair with center armrest</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>1425</td>
<td>1565</td>
<td>1685</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8123</th>
<th>SEAT</th>
<th>TRIPLE SEAT</th>
<th>Lounge chair with center armrests</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td>2033</td>
<td>2185</td>
<td>2530</td>
<td>2725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FRAME COLORS

- **Black** (BF)
- **Silver** (SF)
- **Metallic Brown** (MBF)
- **Gunmetal** (GMF)
- **Dover Gray** (DGF)
- **White** (WF)

### ARM OPTIONS

- **Soft Touch Pad - Black** (A80B)
- **Soft Touch Pad - Gray** (A80G)

### CRÉATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8122-GT-A80B</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FRAME OPTIONS

- Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 2 chair model units or less.

---

**GSA SIN # 711-16**

- Lounge collection includes guest, multi-seating, bariatric, hip chair, bench and table models
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
- Spacious clean-out and wall-saver frame
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Molded foam
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**SOFT SEATING LOUNGE**

- Lounge chair with center armrest
- Lounge chair with center armrests

---

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CLASS</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNA</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>1425</td>
<td>1565</td>
<td>1685</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **Soft Touch Pad - Black** (A80B)
- **Soft Touch Pad - Gray** (A80G)

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black** (BF)
- **Silver** (SF)
- **Metallic Brown** (MBF)
- **Gunmetal** (GMF)
- **Dover Gray** (DGF)
- **White** (WF)

---

**SOFT SEATING LOUNGE**

- Lounge chair with center armrest
- Lounge chair with center armrests

---

**GSA SIN # 711-16**

- Lounge collection includes guest, multi-seating, bariatric, hip chair, bench and table models
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
- Spacious clean-out and wall-saver frame
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Molded foam
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
**sophie**

**ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating**

**PATIENT SEATING**

**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b118</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>HIP CHAIR</td>
<td>A80B A80G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hip chair with armrest</td>
<td>Soft Touch Pad - Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b119</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>BARIATRIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bariatric guest chair with armrest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FABRIC & ARM OPTIONS**

- **Soft Touch Pad**
  - Black
  - Gray

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black**
- **Silver**
- **Metallic**
- **White**

**FEATURES**

- Spacious clean-out
- Wall-saver frame
- Field replacement parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame finishes
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Urethane arm caps-black and gray
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WITH**: 20.0
- **DEPTH**: 20.0
- **HEIGHT**: 40.0
- **SEAT WITH**: 26.0
- **SEAT DEPTH**: 19.0
- **SEAT HEIGHT**: 19.0
- **BACK WITH**: 16.0
- **BACK HEIGHT**: 16.0
- **COM**: 1.5 YD
- **WEIGHT**: 60.0 LB

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black**
- **Silver**
- **Metallic**
- **White**

**FRAME**

- **Black**
- **Silver**
- **Metallic**
- **White**

**Standard 25 Day Lead Time:** Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 2 chair model units or less.

---

**Lounge Collection:客气**

- Guest, multi-seating, barstools, hip chair, bench and table models
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
- Spacious clean-out and wall-saver frame
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Non-marring adjustable feet
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**HIP CHAIR**

- Hip chair with armrest

**BARIATRIC**

- Bariatric guest chair with armrest

---

**GSA SIN # 711-16**

- Lounge collection includes guest, multi-seating, barstools, hip chair, bench and table models
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
- Spacious clean-out and wall-saver frame
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Non-marring adjustable feet
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Frame Colors</th>
<th>HAND</th>
<th>Packaging</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8102-GT-AC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sofie**

**ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating**

**SOFT SEATING BENCHES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8102</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>DOUBLE SEAT BENCH</td>
<td>Bench seating for two</td>
<td>• Field replaceable parts</td>
<td>WIDTH: 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 6 powder coat frame finishes</td>
<td>DEPTH: 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Non-marring adjustable glides</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Warranted to 625 lbs.</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8103</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>TRIPLE SEAT BENCH</td>
<td>Bench seating for three</td>
<td>• Field replaceable parts</td>
<td>WIDTH: 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 6 powder coat frame finishes</td>
<td>DEPTH: 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Non-marring adjustable glides</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Warranted to 750 lbs.</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 65.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8104</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>DOUBLE SEAT BENCH WITH TABLE TOP</td>
<td>Bench seating for two with one table top</td>
<td>• Field replaceable parts</td>
<td>WIDTH: 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 6 powder coat frame finishes</td>
<td>DEPTH: 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Non-marring adjustable glides</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Warranted to 750 lbs.</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 65.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver
- Metallic Brown
- Gunmetal
- Dover Gray
- White

**LAMINATE COLORS**

- Black
- Slate Gray
- Designer White
- Platinum
- Wallaby

**Standard 25 Day Lead Time:** Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sofie models regardless of quantity. $90 NET per shipment for Sofie orders of 8 chair model units or less.
sophie
ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

STAND-ALONE AND LINKING TABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8170</td>
<td>RECTANGULAR TABLE</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8171</td>
<td>22” x 42” rectangular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8172</td>
<td>24” END TABLE</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8173</td>
<td>Square</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8174</td>
<td>24” CONNECTING TABLE</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8175</td>
<td>End-of-run connecting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8176</td>
<td>SUSPENSION TABLE</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8177</td>
<td>8” x 18” rectangular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8178</td>
<td>SUSPENSION TABLE</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8179</td>
<td>Round</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8180</td>
<td>SUSPENSION TABLE</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8181</td>
<td>30-degree angled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8182</td>
<td>SUSPENSION TABLE</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8183</td>
<td>45-degree angled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8184</td>
<td>SUSPENSION TABLE</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8185</td>
<td>60-degree angled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- 2 stand-alone table sizes
- 5 surface laminate and edge material colors

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 22.0
- DEPTH: 42.0
- HEIGHT: 17.0

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Large Ganging Bracket

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK (BF)
- SILVER (SF)
- METALLIC BROWN (MBF)
- GUNMETAL (GMF)
- WHITE (WF)

**LAMINATE COLORS**
- BLACK (BKL)
- SLATE GRAY (SLG)
- DESIGNER WHITE (DWL)
- PLATINUM (PTL)
- WALLABY (WBL)

Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 2 chair model units or less.
**MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- Task, task stool, executive and conference seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Black or silver frame colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

**DESCRIPTION**

- **HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO**
  - Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating
  - Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

- **HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO**
  - Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating
  - Use for a variety of general office and conference room seating
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

- **SYNCHRO**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

---

**CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>Black, A9S-Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Silver, A8S-Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- **BASE COLORS**
  - Black, Silver, and Custom Colors

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
  - $0

---

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side tilt tension control
- Locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WEIGHT**
  - 51.0 LB
  - 50.0 LB
  - 49.0 LB
  - 45.0 LB

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm**
  - $85

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **ARMLESS**
  - Height and depth adjustable lumbar
  - Safety tilt release
  - Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
  - Side tilt tension control

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **26" Aluminum Base - Polished**
  - Locking Hard Floor Casters
  - Locking Hard Floor Casters

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **BA26**
  - 26" Aluminum Base

---

**C4**

- **STD**

---

**MODEL**

- **A9B**
- **A9S**
- **A8B**
- **A8S**
- **A7**
- **A6**
- **A5**
- **A3**
CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR MESH COLOR GRADE PACKAGING

1560 GT SWA SF M01 --NOT AVAILABLE IN BLACK MESH--

FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LOT CHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FABRIC/LEATHER

192 193

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multi-purpose guest seating
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Silver cantilever steel frame side chair

SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB / SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS

FEATURES

- Height and depth adjustable lumbar
- Optional armrests
- Cantilever frame
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

DIMENSIONS

| WIDTH: | 24.0 |
| DEPTH: | 21.0 |
| HEIGHT: | 39.0 |
| SEAT WIDTH: | 18.0 |
| SEAT DEPTH: | 21.0 |
| SEAT HEIGHT: | 18.0 |
| BACK WIDTH: | 22.0 |
| BACK HEIGHT: | 21.0 |
| COM: | 13.0 SQ FT |
| COL: | 0.9 YDS |
| WEIGHT: | 28.0 LB |

GUEST

Silver cantilever steel frame side chair

SWA

SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB / SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS

ARM OPTIONS

- Standard with Arms

1560 GT

FRAME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FABRIC/LEATHER

192 193
strata all mesh

let strata float into your office

**ALL MESH**

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference, executive and stool seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Black or silver frame colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>158D</th>
<th>84S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>158D</th>
<th>84S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>158D</th>
<th>84S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEAT SLIDER (SS)

- **NOT AVAILABLE**
- **ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED**

---

### DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1570 12</th>
<th>1590 12</th>
<th>1576 12</th>
<th>1576 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO</strong></td>
<td><strong>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO</strong></td>
<td><strong>10&quot; STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO</strong></td>
<td><strong>8&quot; STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>MID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARMLESS</strong></td>
<td><strong>ARMLESS</strong></td>
<td><strong>ARMLESS</strong></td>
<td><strong>ARMLESS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A6</strong></td>
<td><strong>A7</strong></td>
<td><strong>A6</strong></td>
<td><strong>A6</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A7</strong></td>
<td><strong>A7</strong></td>
<td><strong>A7</strong></td>
<td><strong>A7</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A8B / A8S</strong></td>
<td><strong>A8B / A8S</strong></td>
<td><strong>A8B / A8S</strong></td>
<td><strong>A8B / A8S</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A9B / A9S</strong></td>
<td><strong>A9B / A9S</strong></td>
<td><strong>A9B / A9S</strong></td>
<td><strong>A9B / A9S</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A10</strong></td>
<td><strong>A10</strong></td>
<td><strong>A10</strong></td>
<td><strong>A10</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A36</strong></td>
<td><strong>A36</strong></td>
<td><strong>A36</strong></td>
<td><strong>A36</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A37</strong></td>
<td><strong>A37</strong></td>
<td><strong>A37</strong></td>
<td><strong>A37</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>885</strong></td>
<td><strong>828</strong></td>
<td><strong>870</strong></td>
<td><strong>870</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>795</strong></td>
<td><strong>879</strong></td>
<td><strong>875</strong></td>
<td><strong>875</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>870</strong></td>
<td><strong>870</strong></td>
<td><strong>875</strong></td>
<td><strong>875</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>795</strong></td>
<td><strong>870</strong></td>
<td><strong>875</strong></td>
<td><strong>875</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>545</strong></td>
<td><strong>545</strong></td>
<td><strong>545</strong></td>
<td><strong>545</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</strong></td>
<td><strong>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</strong></td>
<td><strong>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</strong></td>
<td><strong>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt 0:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### DIMENSIONS

- **MOTH**: 26.5
- **DEPTH**: 26.5
- **HEIGHT**: 30.5-44.0
- **SEAT**: 19.0
- **SEAT DEPTH**: 19.0
- **BASE**: 21.5
- **BACK**: 22.0
- **WEIGHT**: 50.0 LB

---

### FRAME COLORS

- **PACKAGING NOTES**
- **CODE DESCRIPTION**
- **LIST PRICE**

---

### CREATES STRATA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1533A</th>
<th>33Y2FM1BACPC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Seat Glide 2 x 4 Side Particle Actuated Factory Installed**
- **$150**

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **BASE OPTIONS**
- **CASTER OPTIONS**
- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

---

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST

- **BA2B** Black, BA2P Silver
- **BA2S** Black, BA2P2 Silver
- **BA25B** Black, BA25P Silver
- **BA25S** Black, BA25P2 Silver
- **BA26B** Black, BA26P Silver
- **BA26S** Black, BA26P2 Silver
### strata LITE

Let strata float into your office

BLACK COLORED ACCENTS AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

---

#### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, executive, conference and stoil seating
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

#### Features

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Black and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1545</strong> 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARMLESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490 530 580 630 680 740 785 745 745 745 895 895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A6</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620 680 710 740 790 835 875 875 875 1035 1035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640 680 680 680 735 790 750 780 800 950 950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A9B / A9S</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680 835 835 835 880 935 980 980 980 980 980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 835 835 835 935 980 980 980 980 980 980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A36</strong> 800 835 835 835 880 935 980 980 980 980 980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A37</strong> 800 835 835 835 935 980 980 980 980 800 800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A7</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>875 750 750 750 820 875 935 935 935 935 935</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C4</strong> STD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.

- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar
- Upright position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar
- Height and tilt adjustable headrest
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1535</strong> 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARMLESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520 610 660 700 725 785 835 835 835 1010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A6</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640 740 770 810 830 885 935 935 935 1115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700 760 780 810 840 875 915 915 915 1110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A9B / A9S</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>835 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 1110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 1110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A36</strong> 860 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 1110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A47</strong> 860 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 1110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASE OPTIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C1B</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C2S</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### 10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Height and tilt adjustable headrest
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1541</strong> 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARMLESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630 685 725 770 790 820 850 850 850 2150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A6</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 805 835 870 895 920 955 955 955 2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770 825 865 895 920 955 955 955 955 2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A9B / A9S</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820 865 915 955 955 955 955 955 955 2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840 865 915 955 955 955 955 955 955 2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A36</strong> 840 865 915 915 955 955 955 955 955 2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A47</strong> 840 865 915 915 955 955 955 955 955 2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### 8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Height and tilt adjustable headrest
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1541</strong> 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARMLESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630 685 715 725 750 770 790 820 820 2150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A6</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 805 835 860 895 920 955 955 955 2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770 825 855 885 910 935 955 955 955 2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A9B / A9S</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820 855 905 935 935 935 935 935 935 2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840 855 905 935 935 935 935 935 935 2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A36</strong> 840 855 905 905 935 935 935 935 935 2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A47</strong> 840 855 905 905 935 935 935 935 935 2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Caster Options
- Base Options
- Fabric/Leather Options

---

#### PACKAGING NOTES

- BA1B Standard 20" Nylon Base - Black
- BA2B Standard 20" Nylon Base - Black Powder Coat
- BA2P Standard 20" Nylon Base - Polished
- BA2S Standard 20" Nylon Base - Black Silver Powder Coat
- C1B - Black Powder Coat Base - Polished
- C2S - Black Powder Coat Base - Black Silver
strata all mesh

let strata float into your office

BLACK COLORED ACCENTs AND ALL MESH

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, executive, and conference room seating
- Black nylon base
- Warranty to 300 lbs.

CASTER OPTIONS

- 8" Stool Simple Synchro:
  - Seat height: 26.5"
  - Diameter: 1.625"
  - Weight: 46.6 lbs

- 10" Stool Simple Synchro:
  - Seat height: 28.5"
  - Diameter: 1.625"
  - Weight: 49.6 lbs

- 1537 11
  - High-Back W/ Headrest Simple Synchro
  - Seat height: 26.5"
  - Diameter: 1.625"
  - Weight: 49.6 lbs

- 1538 11
  - 8" Stool Simple Synchro Tilt
  - Seat height: 21.5"
  - Diameter: 1.625"
  - Weight: 47.0 lbs

- 1539 11
  - 8" Stool Simple Synchro Tilt
  - Seat height: 21.5"
  - Diameter: 1.625"
  - Weight: 47.0 lbs

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR MESH COLORMODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS-frame color MESH COLOR** GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1535  | 11      | Simple Synchro | Armless | A9B | Pneumatic seat height adjustment | Width: 23.0
Height: 21.5
Depth: 23.0
| 1537  | 11      | High-Back W/ Headrest Simple Synchro | Armless | A9B | Pneumatic seat height adjustment | Width: 23.0
Height: 21.5
Depth: 23.0
| 1536  | 11      | 10" Stool Simple Synchro Tilt | Armless | A9B | Pneumatic seat height adjustment | Width: 23.0
Height: 21.5
Depth: 23.0
| 1538  | 11      | 8" Stool Simple Synchro Tilt | Armless | A9B | Pneumatic seat height adjustment | Width: 23.0
Height: 21.5
Depth: 23.0

ARM OPTIONS

- A6 - Black, A8S - Silver

BASE OPTIONS

- BA1B - STD 36" Nylon Base - Black
- BA2B - STD 36" Aluminum Base Black Powder Coat
- BA2S - STD 36" Aluminum Base Silver Powder Coat
- BAP - STD 36" Aluminum Base - Polished

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- BA2P - STD 36" Aluminum Base - Polished Factory Installed

PACKAGING NOTES

- BAC - Back Assembled in Carton $40
- PAC - Partially Assembled in Carton $0
- STD - Assembled in Bag $0

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

- Seat Slider (SS) - Not Available

WEIGHT:

- 26.5 lbs
- 26.5 lbs
- 26.5 lbs
- 26.5 lbs

HEIGHT:

- 26.5 in.
- 26.5 in.
- 26.5 in.
- 26.5 in.

WIDTH:

- 26.5 in.
- 26.5 in.
- 26.5 in.
- 26.5 in.

DEPTH:

- 26.5 in.
- 26.5 in.
- 26.5 in.
- 26.5 in.

Caster Options

- C4 STD 50mm Hoodless Casters
- C1S Side Paddle Activated Floor Casters
- C2S Silver Heel Gliding Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

Arm Options

- A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Arm
- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Arm
- A8B/Black, A8S - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Arm
- A9B - Height Adjustable Armrest
- A9S - Height/Width Adjustable Armrest
- A10 - Height Adjustable Arms
- ABC - Pivot/Curved Arm
- ABD - Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- ABF - Height Adjustable Armrest

CATALOG 505

980.925.8888

950.949.8888

createstrataoptions

strata.

950.949.8888

950.949.8888

950.949.8888

createstrataoptions

strata.
MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar support
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

The facts support theory as the smart choice.
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side-tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

DIMENSIONS

- **Pneumatic seat height adjustment**
- **Side-tilt tension control**
- **Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio**
- **4 locking positions**
- **Safety tilt release**
- **Height adjustable lumbar**
- **Ratchet back height adjustment**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

PACKAGING OPTIONS

- **BA10P** Side Paddle Activated
- **BA10S** Pivot/Slide Arm
- **BA10** 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **+$100** 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- **+$100** 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat
- **+$125** Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to C6A (includes BA10 Armrests, Base and 360° Hard Casters, Y2 Control Dial)

MESH COLORS

- **SAGE**
- **GREEN**
- **CARDINAL**
- **RED**
- **BLUE**
- **TANGERINE**
- **SLATE**
- **PLUM**
- **CARDINAL**
- **RED**
- **BLUE**
- **TANGERINE**
- **SLATE**
- **PLUM**

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

- **MODEL NUMBER**
- **CONTROL**
- **FRAME**
- **BASE**
- **MESH BACK**
- **UPHOLSTERY**
- **ARMS**
- **FINISH**
- **PACKAGING**
- **OPTIONS**

PACKAGING NOTES

- **CODE**
- **DESCRIPTION**
- **LAST OPTIONS**

ARM OPTIONS

- **A10** Side Paddle Activated
- **A8B** Height Adjustable Arm
- **A8S** Height Adjustable Arm
- **A9B** Height Adjustable Arm
- **A9S** Height Adjustable Arm
- **A10** Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- **A37** Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

CASTER OPTIONS

- **C6** 26” High-Low Base Chrome Hard-Wheel Casters
- **C7** 26” High-Low Base Hard-Floor Casters
- **S5** 26” High-Low Base Mini Chrome Casters
- **HD** Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to C6A (includes BA10 Armrests, Base and 360° Hard Casters, Y2 Control Dial)

GSA SIN # 711-18

*IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED*
The facts support theory as the smart choice.

**Mesh Back Upholstered Seat**

- Task, stool, conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Features**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilting control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- Upright position lock
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Restricted back height adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**
- Width: 20.5
- Depth: 21.0
- Height: 16.5-21.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 23.0-25.0
- Seat: 14.0 SQ FT
- Weight: 42.0 LB

---

### 2180-A11

**Mesh Back Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Back Full Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 2180-A33Y

**Mesh Back Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A33Y</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Back Full Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A33Y</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 2180-A36

**Mesh Back Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Back Full Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 2180-A37

**Mesh Back Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Back Full Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 2180-A38

**Mesh Back Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A38</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Back Full Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A38</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 2180-A39

**Mesh Back Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A39</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Back Full Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A39</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 2180-A40

**Mesh Back Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Back Full Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 2180-A41

**Mesh Back Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A41</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Back Full Synchro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>A41</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Mesh Colors

- Slate, Charcoal, Black, Blue, Brown, Gray, Green, Red, Sage, White, Total 15.

---

**Creating Theory Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mode/Color</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180-Y-A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mesh Back Synchro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2180-Y-A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mesh Back Full Synchro</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Creating Color Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Custom Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Back and Seat Tilt**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>2:1 Ratio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Seat Slider**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Packaging Options**

- Abbreviated infirstName |
- Fully Assembled in Carton |
- Base - Black Powder Coat |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Black |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
- Blue Powder Coat - Blue |
- Silver Powder Coat - Silver |
- Black Powder Coat - Black |
- Black Powder Coat - Silver |
**MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- **Theory**: The facts support theory as the smart choice

---

### CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in a bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Back assembled in a bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>Seat Sliders 2.5&quot;</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>Side Paddle Activated</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10S</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Multi-shift Uprising</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>Basic - Silver Powder Coat</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Multi-shift Uprising with 60mm Casters</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M37</td>
<td>Graphite Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M38</td>
<td>Graphite Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M39</td>
<td>Graphite Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA2B</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-shaped Arm</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASB</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arms</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G1</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G4</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G5</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G6</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G7</td>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G8</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G9</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G10</td>
<td>Taupe</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>Task</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Stool</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A38</td>
<td>Conference</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THEME AVAILABILITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M30</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M31</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M32</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M33</td>
<td>Gunmetal</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M34</td>
<td>Sage</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M35</td>
<td>Tangerine</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M36</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M37</td>
<td>Cardinal</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M38</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M39</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M40</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THEME DESCRIPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD</td>
<td>Heavy Duty</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THEME FABRIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF1</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF2</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF3</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF4</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF5</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF6</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF7</td>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF8</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF9</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF10</td>
<td>Taupe</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THEME LEATHER COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LG1</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG2</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG3</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG4</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG5</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG6</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG7</td>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG8</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG9</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG10</td>
<td>Taupe</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THEME BASE COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA10P</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10S</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THEME FABRIC/LEATHER PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G1</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G4</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G5</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G6</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G7</td>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G8</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G9</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G10</td>
<td>Taupe</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THEME FABRIC/LEATHER PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G1</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G4</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G5</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G6</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G7</td>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G8</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G9</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G10</td>
<td>Taupe</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABB</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arms</td>
<td>A8B-Black, A8S-Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arms</td>
<td>A37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>Cardinal Caster</td>
<td>B, C, D, E, F, G, L3/COL, L4, L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>Royal Caster</td>
<td>B, C, D, E, F, G, L3/COL, L4, L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>Slate Caster</td>
<td>B, C, D, E, F, G, L3/COL, L4, L5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Partially Assembled in Carton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A20</td>
<td>Fully Assembled in Carton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA80</td>
<td>Standard Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA10B</td>
<td>30&quot; High Profile Nylon Base - Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA10P</td>
<td>30&quot; High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATOS</td>
<td>30&quot; High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver, Powder Coat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE SLATE</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE SLATE</td>
<td>M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE SLATE</td>
<td>M5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEORY MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THEORY MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>10&quot; Stool Simple Syncho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168</td>
<td>10&quot; Stool Simple Syncho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2169</td>
<td>10&quot; Stool Simple Syncho</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Block and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Height adjustable pivot/sidewall gliding
- Warranty to 300 lbs.

### DIMENSIONS

- Model: 2168
- Color: A8B
- Seat depth: 18.0
- Seat width: 26.5
- Seat height: 26.5
- Back height: 48.0
- Base: 26.0 cm
- Base: 600 cm
- Base: 625 cm
- Base: 650 cm
- Base: 675 cm
- Base: 700 cm
- Base: 725 cm
- Base: 750 cm
- Base: 775 cm
- Base: 800 cm
- Base: 825 cm
- Base: 850 cm
- Base: 875 cm
- Base: 900 cm

### MESH BACK STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high
- Synchro 8" stool simple
- Synchro 10" stool simple
- Armless 10" stool simple
- Armless 8" stool simple
- Seat slider (SS) - Not available

### PACKAGING NOTES

- cardboard carton
- 10" stool simple syncho
- 10" stool simple syncho
- 8" stool simple syncho
- 8" stool simple syncho

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranty to 300 lbs.
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

## ALL MESH

### MODEL 2170

#### MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO

- Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO

- Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Til tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Retract back height adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MOUTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>39.0-46.0</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>45.5 LB</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>39.0-46.0</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>45.5 LB</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>39.0-46.0</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>45.5 LB</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTER OPTIONS

- Soft Touch C-shaped Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Silver Hoodless Casters
- Silver Hoodless chromed accent casters
- Side paddle activated

### ARM OPTIONS

- Height/width adjustable arm
- Pivot/slide arm

### BASE OPTIONS

- 26" high profile nylon base - black
- 26" high profile aluminum base - black powder coated

### MESH COLORS

- Black
- Blue
- Gray
- Green
- Red
- Silver
- Slate
- Snow
- Slate
- Sage
- Umber
- Total

### PACKAGING NOTES

- Seat slider (SS) - add $60 - factory installed

### THEORY MODEL NUMBER

- For armless code use A00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Height/width adjustable arm - black, A8B silver</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>Height/width adjustable arm - silver, A8S silver</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Seat slider 2.5&quot; - add $60 - factory installed</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>60mm hoodless casters</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>60mm hoodless hard floor casters</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Side paddle activated</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10P</td>
<td>26&quot; high profile aluminum base - black powder coated</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CREATION THEORY MODEL NUMBER

- 2170-Y-A-M1C-B-096-C120-P000-S000

### PACKAGING OPTIONS

- BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat slider 2.5" - add $60 - factory installed

### ACTUAL MATERIALS

- M1 - black
- M3 - gray

### MATERIALS

- M1 - black
- M3 - gray
### Theory

The facts support theory as the smart choice

### ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mid-Back Heavy Duty Synchron</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>M11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.

#### Seat Slider (SS) - Add $60 - Factory Installed

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Slide tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Ratcheted back height adjustment
- Warranted to 360 lbs.

#### Caster Options

- **A8B** $65
- **A8S** $65
- **A36** $105

#### Arm Options

- **A10** Soft Touch U-Shaped Arm
- **A8B** $85
- **A8S** $85
- **A36** $105
- **A37** $125

#### Additional Options

- **BA10B** $100
- **BA10S** $100

#### Base Options

- **BA8B** STD
- **BA10B** $100

#### Casters

- **C6** $65
- **C6S** $105
- **C7** $25

#### Seat Slider

- **SS** $60

#### Mesh Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>M11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>M14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>M18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>M15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>M16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate</td>
<td>M13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>M10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>M17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>M19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratcheted back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### ALL MESH

#### CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Box</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG</td>
<td>Fully Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **BAC** Back Assembled in Carton $40
- **AB** Assembled in Box $0
- **FG** Fully Assembled in Carton $0

### MESH COLORS

- Black
- Gray
- Blue
- Silver
- Sage
- Red
- Blue

### SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

- Mesh
- M38
- 42.0 lb
- 18.0
- 20.0
- 42.0 lb

### DESCRIPTION MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Seat Touch, C-Shape Arm</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot Glide Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot Glide Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

### MODEL OPTIONS

#### ARM OPTIONS

- A9B-Black, A9S-Silver Height Adjustable Arm

#### BASE OPTIONS

- 30" High Profile Base - Black
- 30" High Profile Base - White Powder Coat

#### CASTER OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

### FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Til tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M10</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M11</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M12</td>
<td>44.5-50.0</td>
<td>44.5-50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M13</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M14</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M15</td>
<td>17.5-21.5</td>
<td>17.5-21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M16</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M17</td>
<td>30.5-35.0</td>
<td>30.5-35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M19</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M20</td>
<td>42.0 lb</td>
<td>42.0 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM MESH

| HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO | 2190 | 11 | AMBLESS | 540 |
| HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO | 2190 | 11 | A8     | 625 |
| HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO   | 2190 | 13 | A8     | 680 |
| HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO   | 2190 | 13 | A8     | 715 |
| HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO   | 2190 | 13 | A8     | 715 |
| HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO   | 2190 | 13 | A8     | 735 |

### MODEL OPTIONS

#### ARM OPTIONS

- A9B-Black, A9S-Silver Height Adjustable Arm

#### BASE OPTIONS

- 30" High Profile Base - Black
- 30" High Profile Base - White Powder Coat

#### CASTER OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

### FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Til tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M10</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M11</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M12</td>
<td>44.5-50.0</td>
<td>44.5-50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M13</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M14</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M15</td>
<td>17.5-21.5</td>
<td>17.5-21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M16</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M17</td>
<td>30.5-35.0</td>
<td>30.5-35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M19</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M20</td>
<td>42.0 lb</td>
<td>42.0 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM MESH

| HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO | 2190 | 11 | AMBLESS | 575 |
| HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO | 2190 | 11 | A8     | 630 |
| HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO | 2190 | 11 | A8     | 680 |
| HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO | 2190 | 11 | A10    | 680 |
| HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO | 2190 | 11 | A27    | 720 |

### MODEL OPTIONS

#### ARM OPTIONS

- A9B-Black, A9S-Silver Height Adjustable Arm

#### BASE OPTIONS

- 30" High Profile Base - Black
- 30" High Profile Base - White Powder Coat

#### CASTER OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

### FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Til tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M10</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M11</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M12</td>
<td>44.5-50.0</td>
<td>44.5-50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M13</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M14</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M15</td>
<td>17.5-21.5</td>
<td>17.5-21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M16</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M17</td>
<td>30.5-35.0</td>
<td>30.5-35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M19</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M20</td>
<td>42.0 lb</td>
<td>42.0 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Theory

The facts support theory as the smart choice.

#### ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190D</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>Armless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>A8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>A9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M4</td>
<td>A10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M5</td>
<td>A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M6</td>
<td>A37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Slide tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Warranty to 300 lbs.

#### SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat
- Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350Lbs. (Includes BA10 Aluminum Base and C6 60mm Casters, Y2 Control Only)

### Features

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Slide tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Warranty to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MSTR</th>
<th>DEPT</th>
<th>HGT/HT</th>
<th>BSTR</th>
<th>DEPT</th>
<th>HGT/HT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WGT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>44.5-50.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>17.0-21.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>42.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Customization Options

#### CASTER OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated
- Heavy Duty, Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350Lbs. (Includes BA10 Aluminum Base and C6 60mm Casters, Y2 Control Only)

### Mesh Colors

- Black
- Gray
- Beige
- Green
- Red
- Blue
- Sage
- Stone
- Total

### Packaging Notes

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### Creating Theory Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Base Options

- BA0B $100
- BA10B $100
- BA10S $100

### Arm Options

- A10 $85
- ASB $85

### MESH COLORS

- Black
- Gray
- Beige
- Green
- Red
- Blue
- Total

---

*GSA SIN # 711-18*
**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratcheted back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### ALL MESH STOOL

**8” STOOL**
- Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

**10” STOOL**
- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

**SIMPLE SYNCHRO**
- 8” STOOL
- 10” STOOL

### FEATURES

- **Pneumatic seat height adjustment**
- **Tilt tension control**
- **Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio**
- **Upright position tilt lock**
- **Height adjustable lumbar**
- **Ratcheted back height adjustment**
- **Height adjustable 20” diameter footring**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

### DIMENSIONS

- **M1**: 20.5
- **M2**: 26.5
- **M3**: 44.25-55.5
- **SEAT HEIGHT**: 18.0
- **BACK HEIGHT**: 26.5-36.0
- **BASE WIDTH**: 20.0
- **BACK WIDTH**: 22.5-25.5
- **SEAT DEPTH**: 18.5
- **BACK DEPTH**: 26.5
- **WEIGHT**: 55.0 lbs
- **HEIGHT**: 44.25-55.5
- **WIDTH**: 20.0
- **DEPTH**: 26.5

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **BASE**
  - **BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**: $40
  - **PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**: $0
  - **BA ASSEMBLED IN BAG**: $0

### MESH COLORS

- **BLACK**
- **GRAY**
- **BASER**
- **RED**
- **BLUE**
- **SLATE**
- **CARDINAL**

### CASTER OPTIONS

- **BA10**
  - **60mm Hoodless Casters Base - Black Powder Coat**: $100

### BASE OPTIONS

- **BA10B**
  - **26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black**: $100

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A9B**
  - **Height Adjustable Arm**: $125
  - **Pivot/Slide Arm**: $105

### TRASH OPTIONS

- **60mm Hoodless Casters**: $35
### Vault

goes beyond the expected

#### MESH BACK

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Choice of 8 back mesh colors
- Seat slider standard on all models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

**Features**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Til-tension control
- Back and seat tilt 0:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt back
- Seat slider standard
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**

- MTH: 24.5-26.0
- DEPT: 20.0
- SEAT WRT: 18.0
- BACK WRT: 18.0
- CENTER: 44.0
- COL: 11.0 sq ft
- WEIGHT: 30.0 lb

---

**Arm Options**

- A6: $130
- A7: $150
- A8S: $85
- A85: $105
- A9S: $105
- A9S: $105
- A9B: $105
- A9B: $105
- A10: $100
- A10: $100
- A11: $100
- A11: $100
- A12: $100
- A12: $100

**Casters**

- BD: $60
- STD: $60
- BA10P: $100
- BA10B: $100

**Packaging Notes**

- Add $0 for assembled in box
- Add $0 for fully assembled in carton
- Add $0 for assembled in carton

---

**Mesh Colors**

- BLACK M11
- SPICY M12
- WHITE M13
- GREEN M14

---

**Vault Model Number**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

---

**Office and Conference Seating**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Available Colors</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>40 Series</td>
<td>Black, Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>A41</td>
<td>41 Series</td>
<td>Black, Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>A42</td>
<td>42 Series</td>
<td>Black, Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Arm**

Adjustable arm height and width.

- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610

---

**Vault Height Adjustable Pivot Seat Arm**

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - HM3 600-610
  - HD3 600-610
goes beyond the expected

**MESH BACK**

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Choice of 8 back mesh colors
- Seat slider standard on all models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

**RATCHET BACK WITH HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO**

Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.

**RATCHET BACK WITH HEADREST FULL SYNCHRO**

Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating.

**RATCHET BACK WITH HEADREST ENHANCED KNEE TILT**

Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for full range of movement with sharp, simple look

---

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Height position tilt lock
- Seat slider standard
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 24.5-26.0
- Depth: 20.0
- Height: 30.0-36.5
- Seat depth: 16.0-18.0
- Seat height: 17.5-22.0
- Back width: 19.5
- Back height: 23.0-25.0
- Weight: 30.0 lbs.

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Soft Touch C-Graped Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm

---

**CASTERS**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome<br>Assorted Casters

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

---

**MESH COLORS**

- Red
- Gray
- White
- Green

---

*Not available with Leather*
**VAULT**

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Rathef back height lumbar adjustment
- Choice of 8 back mesh colors
- Seat slider standard on all models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

### MESH BACK STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>STACKING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RESALESS</td>
<td>A41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Features**
  - Pneumatic seat height adjustment
  - Tilt tension control
  - Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
  - Upright position tilt lock
  - Seat slider standard
  - Retractable back height lumbar adjustment
  - Molded foam seat
  - Height adj. 20° diameter bulb
  - Warranty to 300 lbs.

- **Dimensions**
  - MOUTH: 24.5-26.0
  - DEPTH: 20.0
  - HEIGHT: 49.0-52.0
  - SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
  - SEAT DEPTH: 16.0-19.0
  - BACK HEIGHT: 19.0
  - BACK MOUTH: 20.0-25.0
  - COM: 0.8
  - COL: 11.0 sq ft
  - WEIGHT: 45.0 lbs

- **Arm Options**
  - Height Adjustable Pivot Slde Arm
  - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slde Arm

- **Casters**
  - Standard 60mm Hooded Casters
  - Silver Powder Coat 60mm Hooded Casters

- **Additional Options**
  - Solid Foam 1” Seat (Nor Available with Leathers)
  - 1” Wire Elastic Memory Foam on Seat (Nor Available with Leathers)

- **Base Options**
  - Standard 30” Height Adjustable Base
  - 30” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black
  - 30” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat

- **Mesh Colors**
  - Black
  - Gray
  - White
  - Green
  - Red
  - Blue
  - Gold
  - Orange
  - Silver
  - Polished

---

**Creating Vault Model Numbers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Arm Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3B</td>
<td>Base Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3S</td>
<td>Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- ARM: Fully Assembled in Box
- FPG: Fully Finished Personalized Group
- BAG: Back Assembled in Carton

---

9to5seating.com
# Vesta

**excellence in total ergonomics**

## ALL MESH

### MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Armless</th>
<th>A28</th>
<th>A29</th>
<th>A30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.

**Seat Slider** (SS) - Standard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>M10</th>
<th>M20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phasematic height adjustment</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side adjustable tilt tension control</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-position forward seat angle adj.</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard seat slider (2”) adj.</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard with heavy duty casters</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>44.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Armless</th>
<th>A28</th>
<th>A29</th>
<th>A30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3061</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.

**Seat Slider** (SS) - Standard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>M10</th>
<th>M20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phasematic height adjustment</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side adjustable tilt tension control</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-position forward seat angle adj.</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard seat slider (2”) adj.</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard with heavy duty casters</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>44.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 10" STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Armless</th>
<th>A28</th>
<th>A29</th>
<th>A30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3080</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high.

**Seat Slider** (SS) - Standard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>M10</th>
<th>M20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phasematic height adjustment</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side adjustable tilt tension control</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-position forward seat angle adj.</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard seat slider (2”) adj.</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard with heavy duty casters</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>44.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 8" STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Armless</th>
<th>A28</th>
<th>A29</th>
<th>A30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3080</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high.

**Seat Slider** (SS) - Standard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>M10</th>
<th>M20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phasematic height adjustment</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side adjustable tilt tension control</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-position forward seat angle adj.</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard seat slider (2”) adj.</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard with heavy duty casters</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>44.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VESTA**

- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**
- **Height adj. 20” diameter footring**
- **Standard with heavy duty casters**
- **Standard seat slider adds 2” adj.**
- **2 position forward seat angle adj.**
- **11 locking positions**
- **26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt**
- **Side adjustable tilt tension control**
- **Pneumatic seat height adjustment**

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- **Executive, task, stool and conference seating**
- **Seat styles include: mesh and upholstered**
- **Choice of 3 frame colors and 6 mesh colors**
- **Aluminum base standard**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**
- **CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved**

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **BA10B STD**
- **BA10P STD**

- **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH 10" INTERIOR WIDTH**
- **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH 17.5" INTERIOR WIDTH**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **STD**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **BLACK**
- **SILVER**

**MESH COLORS**

- **M11**
- **M12**
- **M13**
- **M14**
- **M15**
- **M16**
- **M17**
- **M18**
- **M19**
- **M20**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **BAG**
- **SHIPPED IN CONTAINER**
vesta
excellence in total ergonomics

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- Executive, task, and conference seating
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 6 mesh colors
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

CREATING VESTA MODEL NUMBER

BASE

- Matching casters available at extra cost
- Base - Black Powder Coat
- 26” High Profile Aluminum
- Height Adjustable Arm with 17” Inside Width

ARM OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm with 16” Inside Width
- Height Adjustable Arm with 17” Inside Width

VESTA MODEL NUMBER

BASE

- Matching casters available at extra cost
- Base - Black Powder Coat
- 26” High Profile Aluminum
- Height Adjustable Arm with 17” Inside Width

ARM OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm with 16” Inside Width
- Height Adjustable Arm with 17” Inside Width

FRAME COLORS

- Black
- Silver
- Polished

MESH COLORS

- Black
- Silver
- Mesh

PACKAGING NOTES

- Use A00 for armless code
- BACK HEIGHT:
- SEAT HEIGHT:
- BACK WIDTH:
- SEAT WIDTH:
- SEAT DEPTH:
- WEIGHT:
- HEIGHT:
- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:

BASE OPTIONS

- Black Powder Coat
- Silver Powder Coat

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating
- Use for work surfaces
- DYNAMIC SYNCHRO
- USE A00 FOR ARMLESS CODE

3065

X1

MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO

- Up to 36 inches high
- Use for work surfaces
- DYNAMIC SYNCHRO
- USE A00 FOR ARMLESS CODE

3066

X1

HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO

- Up to 42 inches high
- Use for work surfaces
- DYNAMIC SYNCHRO
- USE A00 FOR ARMLESS CODE

9TO5SEATING.COM
**zoom**

rapid setup for a crew or a crowd

**MESH BACK**

- Multi-purpose seating including nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Torsion spring flex back movement with back lock feature
- Choice of two mesh, frame and plastic colors
- Plastic or upholstered seat
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- **PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **NESTING FOOTPRINT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH SHELL</th>
<th>MESH SHELL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>24 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>24 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CASTER CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Multi-purpose seating including nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Torsion spring flex back movement with back lock feature
- Choice of two mesh, frame and plastic colors
- Plastic or upholstered seat
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### Zoom Model Number

**Creating Zoom Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Plastic</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>Task Seating Basic Task</td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>PWH</td>
<td>Width: 26.5 (\text{IN}) Depth: 26.5 (\text{IN}) Height: 35 (\text{IN}) Seat: 17-22 (\text{IN}) Back: 19 (\text{IN}) Seat: 1.8 (\text{YD}) Weight: 24 (\text{LB})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>10&quot; Stool Basic Task</td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Width: 26.5 (\text{IN}) Depth: 26.5 (\text{IN}) Height: 35 (\text{IN}) Seat: 20-36 (\text{IN}) Back: 19 (\text{IN}) Seat: 1.8 (\text{YD}) Weight: 31 (\text{LB})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>8&quot; Stool Basic Task</td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Width: 21.5-29.5 (\text{IN}) Depth: 18 (\text{IN}) Height: 30 (\text{IN}) Seat: 17-22 (\text{IN}) Back: 19 (\text{IN}) Seat: 1.8 (\text{YD}) Weight: 30 (\text{LB})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>UP Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Caster Options**

- **C6**: 60mm Hoodless Casters ($35)
- **C6S**: 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**Base Options**

- **BA60C**: 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black Powder Coat ($100)
- **BA60W**: 26" High Profile Nylon Base - White
- **BA10B**: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- **BA10P**: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

**Frame Colors**

- **GRAPHITE**
- **SLATE**
- **MESH**
- **WHITE**
- **PWH**
- **SF**
- **WF**

**Plastic and Mesh Colors**

- **GRAPHITE**
- **SLATE**
- **WHITE**
- **MESH**

---

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

- Multi-purpose seating including nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Torsion spring flex back movement with back lock feature
- Choice of two mesh, frame and plastic colors
- Plastic or upholstered seat
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

- Multi-purpose seating including nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Torsion spring flex back movement with back lock feature
- Choice of two mesh, frame and plastic colors
- Plastic or upholstered seat
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### Task Seating Basic Task

**Mesh back with upholstered seat**

#### Model Number Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Caster Options</th>
<th>Packaging</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Task Seating Basic Task</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>White/White</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>B600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Task Seating Basic Task</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>White/White</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>B600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Task Seating Basic Task</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Graphite/White</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>B600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Task Seating Basic Task</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Graphite/White</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>B600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No seat and back tilt
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>19-23</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.0 YD</td>
<td>25 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 10" Stool Basic Task

**Mesh back with upholstered seat**

#### Model Number Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Caster Options</th>
<th>Packaging</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10&quot; Stool Basic Task</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>White/White</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>B600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10&quot; Stool Basic Task</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>White/White</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>B600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10&quot; Stool Basic Task</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Graphite/White</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>B600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10&quot; Stool Basic Task</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Graphite/White</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>B600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No seat and back tilt
- Height adj. 20" diameter footring
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>21-27</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.3 YD</td>
<td>32 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 8" Stool Basic Task

**Mesh back with upholstered seat**

#### Model Number Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Caster Options</th>
<th>Packaging</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8&quot; Stool Basic Task</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>White/White</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>B600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8&quot; Stool Basic Task</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>White/White</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>B600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8&quot; Stool Basic Task</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Graphite/White</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>B600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8&quot; Stool Basic Task</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Graphite/White</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>B600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No seat and back tilt
- Height adj. 20" diameter footring
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>22.5-30.5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.0 YD</td>
<td>31 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Caster Options

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No seat and back tilt
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### Base Options

- 24" High Profile Nylon Base - Gray
- 24" High Profile Nylon Base - White
- 24" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- 24" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

---

### Frame Colors

- Slate
- Graphite
- Silver
- White

---

### PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

- M32
- M33
- PGG
- SF
- WF

---

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multi-purpose seating including nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Torsion spring flex back movement with back lock feature
- Choice of two mesh, frame and plastic colors
- Plastic or upholstered seat
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
SIT IN STYLE. WORK IN COMFORT. GET THE VALUE.

**MODEL 8240**
- Guest chair
- Black mesh back
- Black upholstered seat
- Silver frame
- Stacks 5 high
- Warranty to 300 lbs.
- Ships four per carton

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 18.0
- DEPTH: 23.5
- HEIGHT: 35.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
- BACK WIDTH: 18.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 15.0
- WEIGHT: 14.0 lb

**TEXTILES**
- BACK: BLACK MESH M00
- SEAT: BLACK 101

**SPLIT CARTON FEE - $25 NET**

---

**MODEL 8245**
- Guest chair
- Black mesh back
- Black upholstered seat
- Black frame
- Stacks 5 high
- Warranty to 300 lbs.
- Ships four per carton

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 18.0
- DEPTH: 23.5
- HEIGHT: 32.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
- BACK WIDTH: 18.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 14.0
- WEIGHT: 14.0 lb

**TEXTILES**
- BACK: BLACK MESH M00
- SEAT: BLACK 101

**SPLIT CARTON FEE - $25 NET**

---

**MODEL A5**
- 5-way multi-function
- 4-way adjustable arms
- Black frame
- 3" thick high resilient foam seat
- Black fabric
- Warranty to 300 lbs.
- Partially assembled

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 46.5
- DEPTH: 26.0
- HEIGHT: 40.0+46.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 16.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0+23.5
- BACK WIDTH: 20.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 20.5+23.5
- WEIGHT: 36.0 lb

**TEXTILES**
- BACK: BLACK 101
- SEAT: BLACK 181

**MODEL 5645**
- Y1-Simple synchro
- 2-way height adjustable arms
- Black mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- 3" thick high resilient foam seat
- Warranty to 300 lbs.
- Assembly required

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 25.0
- DEPTH: 20.0
- HEIGHT: 39.0+43.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0+21.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
- BACK WIDTH: 18.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 19.5
- WEIGHT: 31.0 lb

**TEXTILES**
- BACK: BLACK MESH M31
- SEAT: GRAPHITE M31

**MODEL 5645**
- Y3-Full synchro
- Graphite mesh seat and back
- Ratchet back w/ adjustable lumbar
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Polished aluminum base
- Warranty to 300 lbs.
- Assembly required

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 25.0
- DEPTH: 20.0
- HEIGHT: 39.0+46.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 21.0+24.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
- BACK WIDTH: 20.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 19.5+22.0
- WEIGHT: 46.0 lb

**TEXTILES**
- BACK: GRAY MESH M31
- SEAT: GRAY M31

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- CODE
- DESCRIPTION
- LIST UPCHARGE
- SHIPS IN BOX ONLY
- SOME ITEMS SHIP PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED
- **SPLIT CARTON FEE APPLIES $25 NET**

---

**MODEL 1036**
- M1-Multi-function
- 4-way adjustable arms
- Ratchet back
- 3" thick high resilient foam seat
- Black fabric
- Warranty to 300 lbs.
- Partially assembled
TASKING ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A28/A29</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A22</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A90</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT

INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR RECEIVE AN EVEN 50% DISCOUNT. THE 50% ACCESSORY DISCOUNT PROVIDES FOR EXTRA LABOR, PACKAGING MATERIAL AND SHIPPING CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH SHIPPING A COMPONENT BY ITSELF.
arm guide

FIXED ARM OPTIONS

A1
LOOP ARM
Soft touch loop arm.

A27
CHROME CANTILEVER ARM
Fixed C-shaped arm offers a smooth polished aluminum surface with matching upholstered pad.

A10
CANTILEVER ARM
Soft touch cantilever arms provide sleek style and a durable surface. A great look for the office or conference room.

A14
EXTENDED ARM
Reinforced soft touch extended arm. For use on the Bella only.

A12
FIXED ARM
For use on the Bella only.

A19
CHROME CANTILEVER ARM
Fixed C-shaped arm offers a smooth polished aluminum surface with black urethane insert.

A16
C-ARM
A16 - Soft touch arm / A16P - Soft touch arm with upholstered pad.

A42
NYLON LOOP ARM
Nylon loop arm Luna only.

A46
NYLON LOOP ARM
Nylon Loop Arm-Gray/White on Nexas only.

A43
NYLON FIXED ARM
Nylon fixed arm on Luna only.

A16/P
$100/$150

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT

INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES, WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR, RECEIVE AN EVEN 50% DISCOUNT.

THE 50% ACCESSORY DISCOUNT PROVIDES FOR EXTRA LABOR, PACKAGING MATERIAL AND SHIPPING CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH SHIPPING A COMPONENT BY ITSELF.

$55

$45

$80

$70

$85

$45

$55

$55

$45

$200

$180

$100/$150
**caster guide**

### Parts and Accessories Discount

Universal parts & accessories merchandised separate from a chair resisting an even 50% discount. The 50% accessory discount provides for extra labor, packaging material and shipping charges associated with shipping a component by itself.

### Caster Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Load Rating</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>C1</strong></td>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C1S/C2S</strong></td>
<td>Hard Floor Casters (Five Star Base)</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C4</strong></td>
<td>Heavy Duty Caster</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C5</strong></td>
<td>Standard Caster (Shuttle and Bella Guest Chair)</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C5S</strong></td>
<td>Hard Floor Caster (Four Leg Guest Chair)</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C6</strong></td>
<td>Large Diameter Caster</td>
<td>140 lbs*</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C6S</strong></td>
<td>Hard Floor Large Diameter Caster (Five Star Base)</td>
<td>140 lbs*</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C7</strong></td>
<td>Heavy Chrome Accented Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C8S</strong></td>
<td>Hard Floor Large Diameter Caster</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C9S</strong></td>
<td>Compression Locking Hard Floor Caster</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C10S</strong></td>
<td>Self-Locking Hard Floor Caster</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C11S</strong></td>
<td>Compression Locking Hard Floor Caster</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C12</strong></td>
<td>Standard Caster (5mm)</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C22B/G</strong></td>
<td>Standard Knob Hoodless Caster (Core)</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C24</strong></td>
<td>Twin Wheel Caster</td>
<td>110 lbs*</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide*
glide guide

G1 STATIONARY BASE GLIDE
HIGH BASE GLIDE FOR 5 STAR BASE
LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*

G8 SELF-LEVELING METAL GLIDE
METAL BASE GLIDE FOR 4 LEG GUEST CHAIRS
LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*

G9 SELF-LEVELING PLASTIC GLIDE WITH FELT BASE
VTG BASE GLIDE FOR 4 LEG GUEST CHAIRS
LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*

G10 SELF-LEVELING PLASTIC GLIDE WITH FELT BASE
FILT BASE ROUND PLASTIC GLIDE
FOR 4 LEG GUEST CHAIRS
SOFT COMPOSITE FLOORS
LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*

G12/G13 SLIDE BASE CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDE (412 W/ FELT BASE)
CLEAR PLASTIC RECTANGULAR GLIDE (413 W/ FELT BASE)

G16/G17 SLIDE BASE CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDE (417 W/ FELT BASE)
CLEAR PLASTIC RECTANGULAR GLIDE (416 W/ FELT BASE)

Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide

Glide provide the best stationary support. Use only when a stationary position is desired. The glide height is the same as the caster height. Do not use on hard floor if moving in a concave.

Metal self-leveling base glides are used as an alternate to standard nylon glides. The metal glide offers a 100% increase in weight capacity. The self-leveling articulation allows the glide to flatten against uneven floors for better weight distribution. For use on all surfaces.

Plastic self-leveling base glide with felt base provide the best stationary support. Use only when a stationary position is desired. The glide height is the same as the caster height. Do not use on hard floor if moving in a concave.

Metal self-leveling base glide with white VCT cap are used as an alternate to standard nylon glides. The VCT glide also offers a 100% increase in weight capacity. The self-leveling articulation allows the glide to flatten against VCT floors for better weight distribution and the white nylon cap protects VCT floors against marring and visible scratching.

Plastic self-leveling base glide with felt base. Felt base offers additional protection against marring especially on wood or soft composite surfaces.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Indy sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking may be a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking may be a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking may be a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking may be a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking may be a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking may be a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring or streaking is a concern.
accessories

**Use w/ all Task, Management, & Executive Chairs (casters sold separately).**

- **26” NYLON BASE - BLACK** ($75)
  - Use w/ A4, A5 Arm (pad).

- **26” ALUMINUM BASE** ($100)
  - Use w/ A1B, A7 Arm (pad).

- **26” HIGH PROFILE NYLON BASE - BLACK** ($75)
  - Use w/ A1B, A2 Arm (pad).

- **26” HIGH PROFILE ALUMINUM BASE** ($100)
  - Use w/ A18, A21 Arm (pad).

- **27” MID-PROFILE NYLON BASE - BLACK** ($75)
  - Use w/ A1B, A7 Arm (pad).

- **27” MID-PROFILE ALUMINUM BASE** ($100)
  - Use w/ A1B, A2 Arm (pad).

- **27” ALUMINUM BASE - POLISHED** ($125)
  - Use w/ A4, A6, A8 Arm (pair).

- **27” MID-PROFILE ALUMINUM BASE** ($30)
  - Use w/ A8, A9 Arm (pad).

- **27” HIGH PROFILE ALUMINUM BASE** ($30)
  - Use w/ A20, A21 Arm (pad).

- **26” HIGH PROFILE NYLON BASE - BLACK** ($75)
  - Use w/ A1B, A2 Arm (pad).

- **26” HIGH PROFILE ALUMINUM BASE** ($100)
  - Use w/ A2 Arm (pad).

- **27” HIGH PROFILE NYLON BASE - BLACK** ($75)
  - Use w/ A1B, A2 Arm (pad).

- **27” HIGH PROFILE ALUMINUM BASE** ($100)
  - Use w/ A2 Arm (pad).

- **27” ALUMINUM BASE - POLISHED** ($125)
  - Use w/ A4, A6, A8 Arm (pair).

- **Stacking Dolly** ($250)
  - Stack Sby, Kelly and Mini all plastic Chairs.

- **20” BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING** ($90)
  - Use w/ Shuttle, Bella, Link and Mini four leg models.

- **Pneumatic Cylinder 3” Lift** ($30)
  - Use w/ Cortina, Vesta series or any chrome base.

- **Pneumatic Cylinder 5” Lift** ($30)
  - Use w/ Cortina, Vesta series or any chrome base.

**PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT**

Individual parts & accessories, when purchased separate from a chair receive an even 50% discount. The 50% accessory discount provides for extra labor, packaging material and shipping charges associated with shipping a component by itself.
accessories

**PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT**

Universal Parts & Accessories, when purchased separate from a chair, receive an even 50% discount. The 50% accessory discount provides for extra labor, packaging material and shipping charges associated with shipping a component by itself.

**PART NUMBER STROKE NOTE**

- CYL-160 3” Short, reduced range cylinder used to offset added height of SS seat slider or K1 control
- CYL-190 5” Standard task cylinder with lower starting height than CYL240. May be substituted for CYL240 when lower starting seat height is required
- CYL-197 5” 5” Stroke Heavy-duty task cylinder
- CYL-200 5” Standard task cylinder only used for high profile bases (BA10, BA19)
- CYL-240 5” Standard task cylinder with higher starting seat height than CYL200. Typically seat height starts at 19” so chair may be pushed under some desks. Use for applications up to 36 inches high
- CYL-300 8” Stool cylinder with 2” lower starting seat height than CYL360. Typically seat height starts at 19” so chair may be pushed under some desks. Use for applications up to 36 inches high
- CYL-360 10” Stool cylinder with 2” higher starting seat height than CYL300. Generally seat height starts at 21” and chair will not fit under most desks. Use for applications up to 42 inches high
- CYLTHSPD 2.5” Cylinder with a threaded spindle rather than a gas lift. For applications where client prefers the seat height set and not easily changed, such as conference rooms, classrooms. Not compatible with BAS.

**CYLINDER REFERENCE GUIDE**

**SS**

**SEAT SLIDER 2.5” SIDE PADDLE ACTIVATED**

Add to S2, R1, M1, Y2 Controls Only on Select Series.

**CYL300**

**CYL360**

**PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 8” LIFT**

- **PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 10” LIFT**

**CYL-ARH**

**SELF HEIGHT & FORWARD RETURNING**

- **PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 5” LIFT**

Upon exiting chair the seat returns to standard height & forward position for use with JB1 Jury Base.

**CYLTHSPD**

**THREADED SPINDLE CYLINDER**

Replace standard CYL190 gas lift for applications where the client does not want the chair height to be easily changed, such as conference rooms, classrooms. Not compatible with BAS.

**GC1**

**GANGING CLIP ARMLESS-TO-ARMLESS**

Distance between chairs is 1.25”

Use w/ Shuttle, Bella (2 per set).

**GC2**

**GANGING CLIP ARM-TO-ARM**

Distance between chairs is 2.25”

Use w/ Shuttle, Bella (2 per set).

**GC5**

**GANGING CLIP ALL INDY SERIES, KELLEY AND MIMI ARMLESS CHAIRS**

Distance between chairs is 4.25”

Use w/ Shuttle, Bella (2 per set).

**HR-3080-M1X**

**HEADREST**

Use w/ Strata series. T01 black mesh only (after upholstery contact customer service).

**HR-1580-T01**

**HEADREST**

Use w/ Strata series. T01 black mesh only (after upholstery contact customer service).

**BNT1**

**ENZ**

**UPHOLSTERED BACK COVERED WITH BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON**

BNT1 - Use w/ Grade A Fabrics
ENZ - Use w/ Grade B & Up Fabrics
Use w/ Logic, Precept, & Shuttle.

**BN1**

**ENZ**

**UPHOLSTERED BACK COVERED WITH BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON**

Use w/ Atlas, Cayman only.

**BT**

**BOLT**

Replace knobs with bolt (for B2 and S2 controls only).

**BSK**

**BELLA SIDE HANGING BASKET**

Side Hanger Wire Basket for model 1310, 1315, 1360, 1365. Attach to left or right side.

**BRK**

**SHUTTLE BOOK RACK**

Book Rack in Black Only
Available on Shuttle.

**KIT-FST8**

**8” GAS LIFT, 8” CHROME FIXED FOOTINGS w/ TIMBER HARD FLOOR CASTERS**

Double Chrome Fixed Flooring (Base for Lab Stool, Service Counter, Security Guard, and Medical Applications. A Real Workhorse.

**SERIES 8000**

**STOOL BASE**

Durable Classic Fixed Footing Base for Lab Stool, Service Counter, Security Guard, and Medical Applications. A Real Workhorse.

**PART # STROKE NOTE**

**EXXX**

**3”**

- Chair, reduced range cylinder used to offset added height of SS seat slider or K1 control

**EXX**

**5”**

- Standard task cylinder with lower starting height than CYL240. May be substituted for CYL240 when lower starting seat height is required

**CXX**

**5”**

- Standard task cylinder only used for high profile bases (BA10, BA19)

**DXXX**

**5”**

- Standard task cylinder with higher starting seat height than CYL200. Typically seat height starts at 19” so chair may be pushed under some desks. Use for applications up to 36 inches high

**CX1**

**3”**

- Chair, reduced range cylinder used to offset added height of SS seat slider or K1 control

**DX1**

**5”**

- Standard task cylinder with higher starting seat height than CYL200. Typically seat height starts at 19” so chair may be pushed under some desks. Use for applications up to 36 inches high

**DX2**

**5”**

- Standard task cylinder with higher starting seat height than CYL200. Typically seat height starts at 19” so chair may be pushed under some desks. Use for applications up to 42 inches high

**CX2**

**5.5”**

- Cylinder with a threaded spindle rather than a gas lift. For applications where client prefers the seat height set and not easily changed, such as a conference room

**CX3**

**5”**

- Standard task cylinder only used for high profile bases (BA10, BA19)

**CX4**

**5”**

- Standard task cylinder with higher starting seat height than CYL200. Typically seat height starts at 19” so chair may be pushed under some desks. Use for applications up to 42 inches high

**CX5**

**5.5”**

- Cylinder with a threaded spindle rather than a gas lift. For applications where client prefers the seat height set and not easily changed, such as a conference room

**EXX**

**5”**

- Standard task cylinder only used for high profile bases (BA10, BA19)

**EXX**

**5”**

- Standard task cylinder with higher starting seat height than CYL200. Typically seat height starts at 19” so chair may be pushed under some desks. Use for applications up to 36 inches high

**EXX**

**5”**

- Standard task cylinder only used for high profile bases (BA10, BA19)

**EXX**

**5”**

- Standard task cylinder with higher starting seat height than CYL200. Typically seat height starts at 19” so chair may be pushed under some desks. Use for applications up to 42 inches high

**EXX**

**5.5”**

- Cylinder with a threaded spindle rather than a gas lift. For applications where client prefers the seat height set and not easily changed, such as a conference room

**EXX**

**5”**

- Standard task cylinder only used for high profile bases (BA10, BA19)
control selection guide

B1 Basic Task
Our basic control for a one piece seat and back has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meeting and general office use.

B2 Basic Task
Our basic control has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meeting, and general office use. This control uses a 2.25" cold-rolled steel J-Bar for added strength and back pull durability.

P1 Posture Back
Ideal for steal applications, the articulating back provides proper support for moderate tasking use.

W2 Advanced Weight Balanced Synchro
Auto-Balance tension adjustment utilizes the weight of the user to balance resistance of back. Sensing can be adjusted to suit individual preference. 3:1 back to seat synchronous movement with 4 position back-travel limiting stop.

M1 Multi-Function
For the highest level of ergonomic needs, suited for multi-task functions. Seat pivots from 0 to 5 degrees forward.

M2 Heavy Duty Multi-Function
With a weight capacity up to 500 lbs. In addition to multi-task ergonomic functions, its ideal for police departments, 911 emergency, hospitals or whenever a higher weight capacity is needed. A 3.00" wide 5/16" thick cold-rolled steel back support adds strength and back pull durability.

S1 Swivel - Tilt
Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating. Control locks upright for tasking.

S2 Swivel - Tilt
Use for a variety of general office seating. Similar function to the S1 however utilizing a 2.25" cold-rolled steel J-Bar to connect seat and back. Control locks upright for tasking.

S3 Swivel - Tilt
Use for a variety of general office seating. Similar to the S1 however utilizing a 2.25" cold-rolled steel J-Bar to connect seat and back. Control locks upright for tasking.

K1 Knee Tilt
Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of front seat edge. 5 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature.

K2 Advanced Knee Tilt
Ultimate seating comfort for manager, executive or conference seating. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of front seat edge. 4-position multi lock back. Side tension and back lock.

K3 Knee Tilt
Ultimate seating comfort for manager, executive or conference seating. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of front seat edge. 4-position multi lock back. Side tension and back lock.

Y1 Simple Synchro Tilt
Recline with a synchro back and seat movement. Reduced rise of front seat edge. Back may float free or be locked upright. Comparable to swivel tilt control but with asynchronous movement.

Y2 Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 4 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature and slide tension control.

Y3 Full Synchro Tilt
Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 3 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature.

R1 Rocking Tilt
For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel-tilt control with the added comfort of infinite back-angle adjustment and infinite tilt lock. Features 3" cold-rolled steel J-Bar.

R2 Rocking Tilt
For lounge, guest and collaboration applications. Rocking motion tilts right, left, front and back. Available on Cydia Lounge and Diddy Guest.

W1 Weight Balanced Synchro
Auto-Balance tension adjustment utilizes the weight of the user to balance resistance of back. Sensing can be adjusted to suit individual preference. 3:1 back to seat synchronous movement with 2 position back lock.

W2 Advanced Weight Balanced Synchro
Auto-Balance tension adjustment utilizes the weight of the user to balance resistance of back. Sensing can be adjusted to suit individual preference. 3:1 back to seat synchronous movement with 4 position back-travel limiting stop.

Y2 Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 4 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature and slide tension control.
control selection guide

**Y4** Intensive Synchro (for Aria HI only)
Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat-tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 4 position multi-lock back position with built-in safety return feature. Integrated seat slider.

**Y5** Enhanced Synchro with back angle adjustment (for Core and Acclaim)
Enjoy the ride with the high function full 2:1 synchro control featuring an independent back angle adjustment. 4 position back lock, side tension control and built-in seat slider depth adjustment.

**X1** X1 for Vesta Chairs
Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 11 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature. Integrated seat slider and forward pitch adjustment.

**X2** X2 for Cosmo Chairs
Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat-tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 11 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature. Integrated seat slider and forward pitch adjustment.
BIFMA Ultimate test for fit (UTFF)

Ergonomics - The Work Chair
The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) has developed the following guidelines for UTFF. Parenthetical numbers following each item indicate corresponding subdivisions in the guidelines.

Seat Height (7.1)
Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90˚.

Seat Depth (7.2)
Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

Seat Width (7.3)
The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user’s torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90˚. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Back Support (7.5)

Armrest Support (7.7)
Armrest Height (7.7.1)
This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)
The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)
Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)
The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)
The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90˚. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)

Seat Height (7.1)
Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90˚.

Seat Depth (7.2)
Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

Seat Width (7.3)
The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user’s torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90˚. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Back Support (7.5)

Armrest Support (7.7)
Armrest Height (7.7.1)
This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)
The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)
Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)
The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)
The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90˚. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)

Seat Height (7.1)
Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90˚.

Seat Depth (7.2)
Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

Seat Width (7.3)
The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user’s torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90˚. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Back Support (7.5)

Armrest Support (7.7)
Armrest Height (7.7.1)
This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)
The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)
Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)
The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)
The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90˚. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)

Seat Height (7.1)
Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90˚.

Seat Depth (7.2)
Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

Seat Width (7.3)
The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user’s torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90˚. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Back Support (7.5)

Armrest Support (7.7)
Armrest Height (7.7.1)
This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)
The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)
Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)
The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)
The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90˚. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.